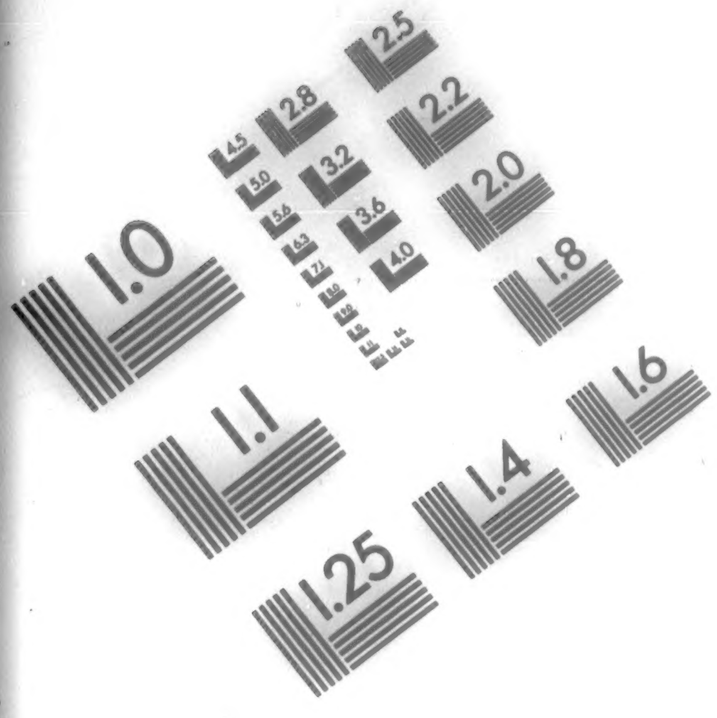
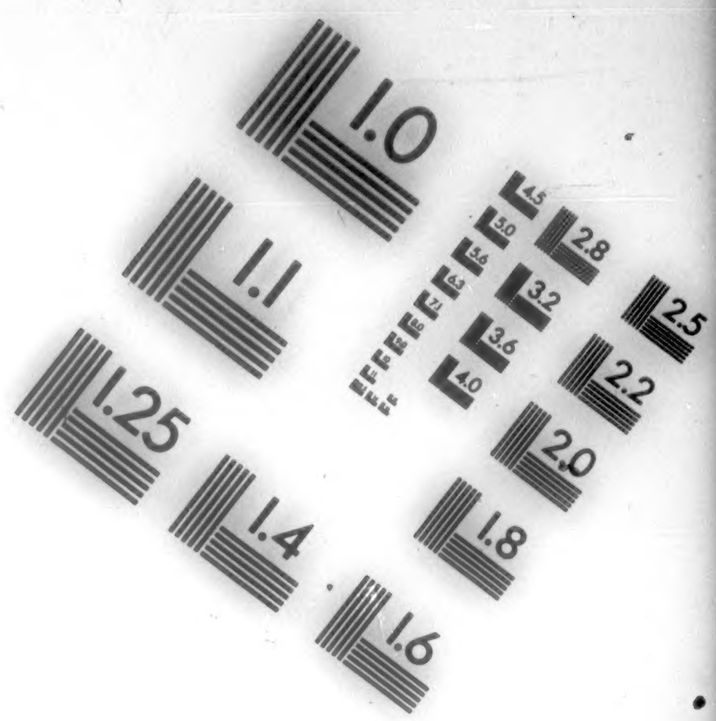
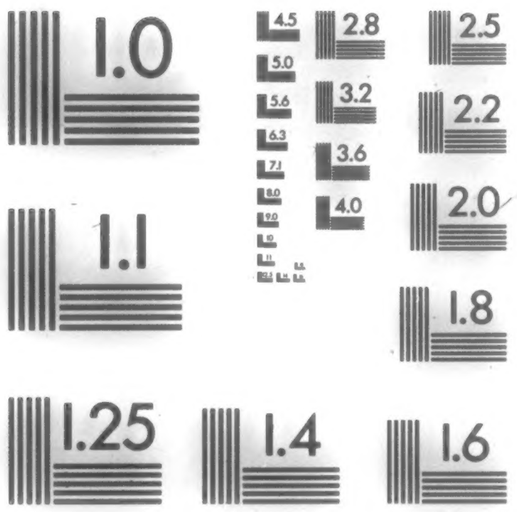
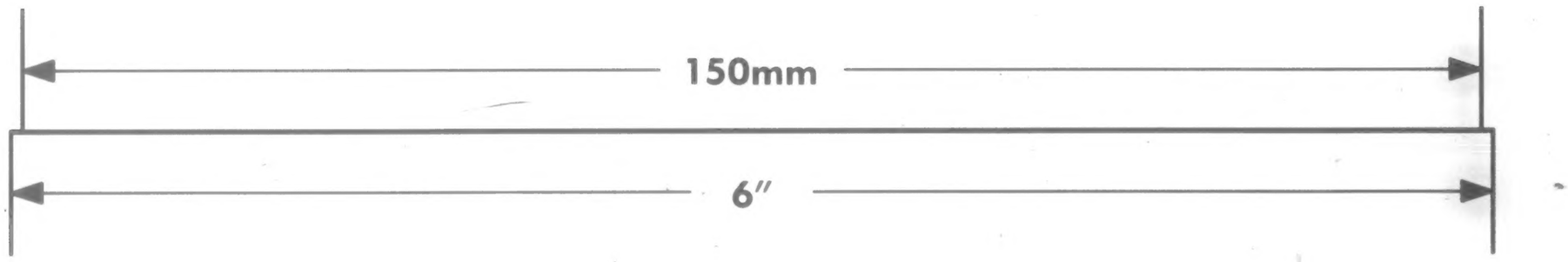
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

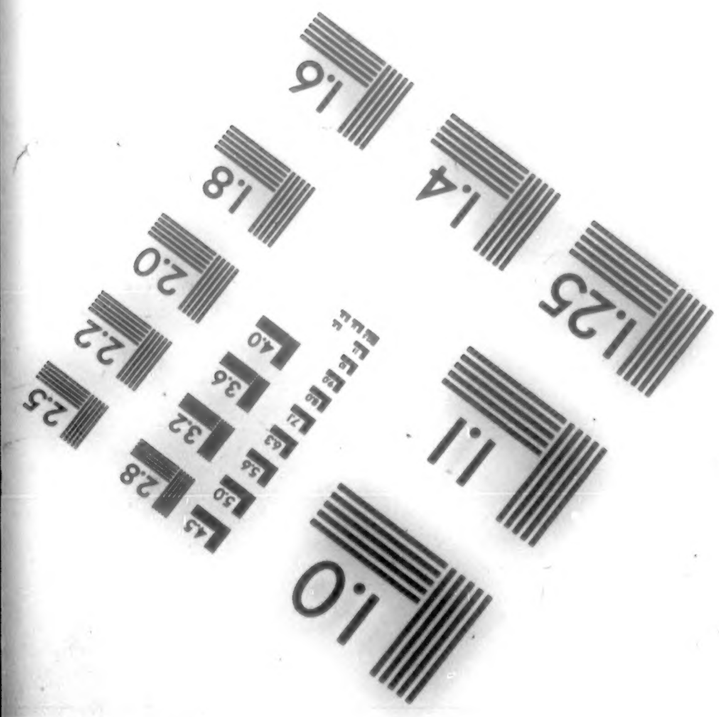
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





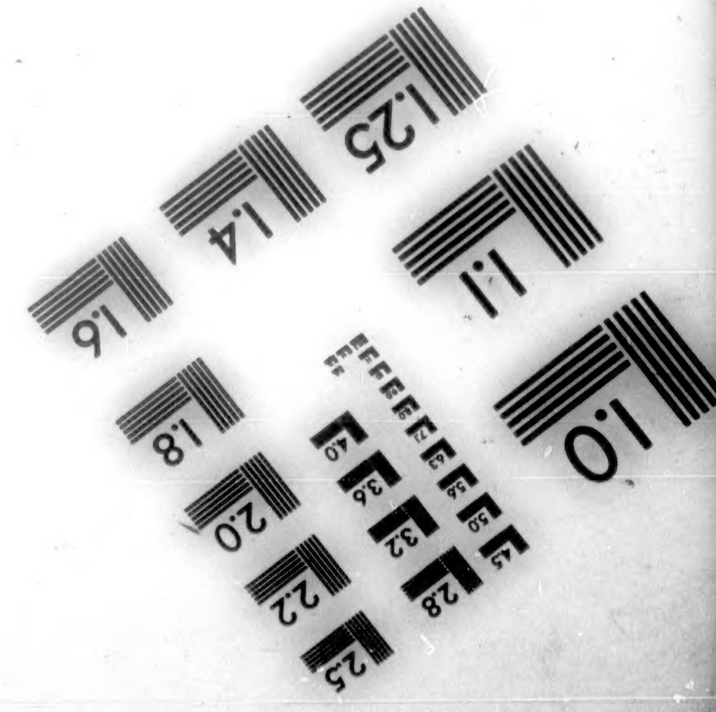






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR CAMERA

15, April 1998 10-14

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

035 10107 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818 32

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

ROLL

32

MICROCOPY
1818

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Sarah McDougall
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
C. Lois Young
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery
1	Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George – Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George – Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David
12	Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington – Jones, James
14	Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William
	3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery
27	Abel, William – Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon – Carter, William
32	Cartman, John – Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John – Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George – Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John
90	Hooker, William – James, Warren
91	January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred – Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry – Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James – Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel – Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson – Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob – West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry – Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. – Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William – Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John – Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. – Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew – Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse – Payne, George
158	Payne, James – Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel – Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin – Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward – Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. – Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington – Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry – Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John – Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas – Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas – Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. – Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses – Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas – Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry – Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb – Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora – Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus – Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel – Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander – Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile – Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. – Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac – Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos – Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas – Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles – Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. – Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander – Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George – Zozey, Jules Miscellaneous Service Cards Cann, Mercer – Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards Green, Andrew P. – Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards Sabatier, Peter – Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas Miscellaneous Service Cards Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 32

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Cartman, John – Cook, Isham

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

525

Eastman, John

Co G, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Pvt.	Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6143664	26	
2	6143781	27	
3	6143892	28	
4	6143996	29	
5	6144096	30	
6	6144193	31	
7	6144284	32	
8	6144374	33	
9	6144461	34	
10	6144563	35	
11	6144712	36	
12	6144862	37	
13	6144993	38	
14	6145119	39	
15	6145290	40	
16	40735258	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cardman

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~:

Enrolled June 6/63 at Nashville Tenn. for 3 yrs. Mustered in June 13/63 at Louisville Ky.

Filed with John Cardman.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Norman

Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cardman

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cartman

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $1.00 due Sutler

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

L.	3 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

John Eastman

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. H. Williams

(358)

Copyrighted.

le | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Eastman

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

C	3 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

John Eastman

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Williams

(358) Copyist.

Le | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Eastman

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. Sullivan
Copyist.

(358)

e | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Eastman

A1, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Clothing for Haversack 67 4

Book mark:

C. A. Williams

(358) Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cartman

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: to be stopped 6 cts for one Haversack

Book mark:

Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Gautard

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wood

(358) Copyist.

G. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerimiah Courtney

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cochran

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sergt Lieutenant

A. L., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wood C

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Carman

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $ 100

Remarks: for one Wiper 8 cts.

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

(358)

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bartman

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863 (Co. G 1 Regt Tenn H. Arty A. D.) Absent sick at Hosp.l Corinth Miss since Aug 20. 63

Oct 1863 - Absent sick in Hosp.l since Aug 22. 63

Sept 1865 - Absent sick in Regtl Hospl (Co. G 3 Regt U. S. Cold H. Arty)

Jan 1866 - Loss: Discharged Jan 5. 66 Fr. Pickering on Surg certy of Disability

Book mark:

D N Hamner

(546) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cottman

Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Serg't Certificate of Disability Jan 5. 66.

Name not found on muster out roll—

Age not given on roll.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

Bartimus, John.

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[redacted]

June Cartman

Bumpa

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 7, 1876.

Mr Ellenbrook Vol.) C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of June Cartman Priv., Co. G,

3 Reg't U.S.C.A. (Ky)

Trial, sentence &c.

M.R's from Oct 31. '64 to July 28. '65 "Stopped by

order of G.O. cm. # 2"

Respectfully,

A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

L. M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands,

Jany 14th 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of June Cartman, Co. G,

3d Reg't U.S.C.A. (Ky)

G.O. no 26 Hdqrs 3d U.S.C.A. (Ky) Oct 10. '64

Charge - Absence without leave. Sentence - "To

forfeit $2 of his monthly pay" Approved.

E.D.K.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge: and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 27th 1866
F.C.S. Duplicate for the Pension Office.

V. 6 28 2 5 1866 11.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Eastman

a Private Co. "G."

3d Reg't of U.S. Col. Art'y (Hy)

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Enrolled at Memphis Tenn Sept 28th 1865

Rec'd Hd Qrs Dist West Tenn Sept 28th 1865.

C E 3 3 3 2 W Tenn 1 5 C
602. B. 183. (30) 1865

Head Quarters 3d U.S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy)
Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 14th 1865

Respectfully forwarded -
Approved

J J Kappner
Col 3d U.S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy)
Comdg Regt

Office Surg. in Chief D of Tennessee
Memphis Tenn. December 20th 1865

Approved

W. H. Wood Surg. Prof. Col. U.S. Army
Surg. in Chief D of Tenn.

Head Quarters Dist of Tenn
Memphis Tenn Dec 20th 1865

Approved and Respectfully
Forwarded.

Jno E Smith
Brt Maj General

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private John Cartman, of Capt'n Frank C. Evans Company, (G.) of the 3rd Regiment of the United States Cav'ly Hvy was enlisted by Col. E. D. Baker at Jacksonville Illinois of the 3rd Regiment of at Jackson Tennessee on the 16th day of June, 186 1, to serve Three Years; he was born in Jackson in the State of Tennessee, is 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* This Soldier is Suffering from Chronic Diarrhoea and Hemorrhoids For Lately For the Last 4 four months Which Disease Was Contracted Since he Entered the Enlistment

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn.
DATE: December 29th 1865

Frank C. Evans
1st Lieut 3rd U.S. Col'd Cav'ly Hvy
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said 1st Lieut John Cartman of Capt'n Frank C. Evans Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic Diarrhoea. Said Soldier is quite young and is much debilitated by the disease

Unfit for Veteran Reserve Corps

Degree of Disability one half (½)

D. T. Wasley
Assistant Surgeon.
3d U.S. Col'd Cav'ly (Hvy)

DISCHARGED, this 5th day of January, 1866, at Ft Pickering Tenn

J. Kappner
Col 3rd U.S. Col'd Cav'ly Hvy.
Commanding the Reg't.

Approved
Geo. E. Cleveland
Surgeon U.S.A.
Med. Dir.
D.B.T. Jan 5th 1866.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Jackson *County* ____ *State* Tennessee

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Co. G, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

7 Corporal	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 / 4 3 4 5 4	26	
2	6 / 4 3 5 3 4	27	
3	6 / 4 3 6 4 0	28	
1	6 / 4 3 3 5 6	29	
3	6 / 4 3 8 6 8	30	
6	6 / 4 3 9 7 2	31	
7	6 / 4 4 0 7 3	32	
8	6 / 4 4 1 6 9	33	
9	6 / 4 4 2 6 2	34	
10	6 / 4 4 3 6 3	35	
11	6 / 4 4 4 4 0	36	
12	6 / 4 4 5 2 7	37	
13	6 / 4 4 6 8 1	38	
14	6 / 4 4 8 2 8	39	
15	6 / 4 4 9 6 3	40	
16	6 / 4 5 - 1 0 9 0	41	
17	6 / 4 5 2 0 5	42	
18	6 / 4 5 3 1 5	43	
19	9 1 1 2 3 - 5 - 8	44	
20	4 0 7 3 5 2 2 0	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Madison Eastman

Corp., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 10 1/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; dark hair dark

Where born Madison Co Tenn.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom C. P. Baker; term the war y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 15/63 by Lt. Hoffman at Corinth Miss.

Copyist.

(338g)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Cartman

Corpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of ~~the~~ organization named above. Roll dated Corinth, Miss, Aug 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Cartman

7 Cpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to 31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Cartman

6th Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Cartman

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Color Guard.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Cartman

Corpl, Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Color Guard, $2.30 due Sutler,

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Eastman

Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) Copyist.

Co. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Eastman

Corp., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Richards

(358) Copyist.

le | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Cootman

Corp., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Accounted upon organization of Co.

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

Copyist.

(358)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Artman

Corp., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Color bearer

Book mark:

G. P. Williams

Copyist.

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Eastman

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Color Guard

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Cartman

Corpl., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Cartman

Sgt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: promoted from Private March 30/65 Stabbed by Rebel Officer Pont $10,00

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Co. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Bartman

Sgt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Born Private

Transferred Stafford

Co Dist of Colored

Troops Aug 10, 1865

Mustered

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Constant

Sergt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Born Sept 1 1847 Mar 3 1865
Enlisted for 3 yrs C. $100 00
Watch & Chain
55 Cts - 10, 85

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Coatman

Serg't, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Cartmann

Sergt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: for one Set of appendages
30 Cts 1 Warrt 95-4

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Cartman

Corp.l, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 (Co. G 1 Regt Tenn N. Arty A.D.) On daily duty with color guard

Jan & Feb 1864 On daily duty with color guard

Mar & Apr 1864 (Co G 2 Regt U.S. Col'd A. Arty) On daily duty with color guard

May To Nov 1864 (Co. G 3 Regt U.S. Col'd A. Arty) On daily duty with color guard

Dec 1864. On duty with color Guard

Book mark:

(646)

J N Hammer

Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Cortman

Sergt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Cortmeau

Sergt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Febry 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 13/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 22 d

25 Sheets Foolscap

Book mark: Discharge

Clerk

Captain Madison

L, Co. G, 3d Reg't Mass'a

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

— Cortneau

Sgt.

9

Fort Pickering Tennessee

Feb. 25." 1866.

1st Lieut Frank C. Evans

3d U. S. C. Arty. "Heavy.

Reports one of the men of

his Co being Stoned by the

Police of the city of Memphis

for his pass

Fort Pickering Tennessee Feb. 25th 66.

Lieut. J. A. Copeland

Adjutant 3d U.S.C.A. Hy.

Lieutenant

I have the honor to report in obedience to Circular from Hd. Qrs. Fort Pickering of this date, in regard to the Police of the City of Memphis Stopping the Enlisted men of this regiment to make them Show their passes. Sergt Cortman was in the city Saturday on a proper pass. he said he was Stopped by one of the Police and asked for his pass. the Sergt asked the Policeman by what authority he Stopped him the Police said he would not Show his authority. Then the Sergt. said he would not Show him his pass he would go to the Genrals first, So the Police started to go to the Generals. but after talking the Sergt about ten Blocks he let him go. The Sergt. makes this Statement to me this 25th day of February 1866 at Fort Pickering Tennessee

I am Very Respectfully

Your Obdt Servt

Frank C. Evans 1st Lieut.

3rd U. S. C. A. "Henry"

Madison Cartman

3 Mesta

NARA 50

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 7, 1876

Mr Ellenbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Madison Cartman Sgt, Co. "G",

3d Reg't U. S. C. Arty, Maj', Trials, Sentences &c

H. R's from July 25th Aug 31. 65 "Stopped by

S. O. C. # 10",

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Sr. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Janry 14th, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Madison Cartman Sgt, Co. G,

3d Reg't U. S. C. A. (Hy)

G.O. no 6 Hdqrs 3d U. S. C. A. (Hy) March 11. '65 — "

Charge — "Absent from guard Duty" — Sentence — To

be reduced to the ranks and forfeit $10. of his monthly

pay" — Approved — Tried as Corporal —

S. B. H.

521

Courtman Thomas

Co G, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Cardemone, Thomas	
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

528

Carruthers, Nelson

Co M, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 6 5 7 1	26	
2	5 3 3 0 8 4 0	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 3 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

#Nelson Carruthers

Priv., Co. M, 7 Tenn Reg't, U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Dec 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26, 1863.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 28, 1863, #Enlisted entry corrected by line drawn through it, except remarks. x Became 3d Regt. U.S.C.H. Arty.

Book mark:

Martin

(337) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

× Nelson Carruthers

Pvt., Co. M, 3 (1 Tenn H A) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Dec 28, 186 3.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 26, 1863.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 28, 1863

+ Entire entry except name cancelled by line.

Book mark:

Ed Meekins
Comp.

Copyist.

NARA 93

Base, Elisher E.

Co —, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Recruit

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 1 4 7 8	26	
2	6 1 2 8 2 1 9	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3d A. a. | USCT

Elisha E. Case

P....., Co....., Reg't.....

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of 1st Tenn. Hy. Artly. A.D.X.

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Station Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Details from Provisional Encampment Ft. Pickering Tenn. for duty at Quarter Masters Office Ft. Pickering Tenn. by S.O. No. 40 III dated Hd. Qrs. Ft. Pickering, Tenn. Dec. 9 63 Became 3 Regt. U.S.C.H. Artly.

Book mark:

Steele

(344) Copyist.

C. | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Elisher E. Case. (1st Tenn. H.A.)

Pvt., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed from Provisional Encampment, Fort Pickering, Tenn., for duty at Quarter Masters Office, Fort Pickering, Tenn., per Special Orders No. 40 III dated Hd. Qrs. Fort Pickering, Tenn., Dec. 9, 1863. (over)

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(344)

JAN. 7 5331478 1891

Enrolled & mustered
in Aug 9/62 at Cloverdale
for 3 yrs. age not
stated on Det muster
rolls.

Not taken up on muster
rolls of Regt.

NARA 53

[redacted]

Josh Chrisman

Co. M, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference envelope.	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. A. 88 U.S.C.T.

5531

Cassidy, William

Co —, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6/2 7 3/3	26	
2	6/2 7 4/6	27	
3	6/2 7 4/2	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 3 Hy Arty. | U.S.C.T

William Cassidy

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty. Roll dated Genl. Hqrs. Rendezvous Mo. March, 1865

Where born Mo.

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mch. 9, 1865.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited P. D. Pike Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for R. F. W. Pike

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

C 3 H. Arty **U. S. C. T.**

William Cassidy

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty Roll dated

St Louis Mo, March 9, 1865.

Where born Mo

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 9, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in March 9, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment. Substitute for B. F. McPike. Enrolled in 9th Dist

Book mark:

(over)

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(340b)

JAN. 12 1891
6127416

Pike Co. Mo.

C | 3 N Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Cassidy

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N Arty Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Mar 9, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted March 9, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in March 9, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Dist Mo. Pike Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment. Substitute for Benjamin F. McPike

Book mark:

(over)

Bradshaw

(340b) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 ☆1891☆

6127412

Enrolled in 9th Dist
Mo. Pike Co.
Not entitled to Bounty.
Deserted March 5/65.

* Name cancelled by
line.

Bates, Clayborn

Co. I, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 4 7 6 7 8	26	
2	6 1 4 7 7 7 3	27	
3	6 1 4 7 8 9 1	28	
4	6 1 4 7 9 9 8	29	
5	6 1 4 8 1 6 0	30	1
6	6 1 4 8 1 8 9	31	
7	6 1 4 8 2 8 3	32	
8	6 1 4 8 3 7 4	33	
9	6 1 4 8 4 5 6	34	
10	6 1 4 8 5 4 6	35	
11	6 1 4 8 6 2 6	36	
12	6 1 4 8 7 0 5	37	
13	6 1 4 8 7 8 4	38	
14	6 1 7 8 9 0 4	39	
15	6 1 2 9 1 9 0	40	
16	6 1 4 9 3 1 4	41	
17	9 1 1 2 9 6 9 1	42	
18	8610-B-1888	43	
19	4073524 4	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 8610.B.(I.B.)1888.

See also

21743-865-20.2m-m
MA 1171031

Thos. C. Kotch
Ex.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayton Bates

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Green, Tenn.

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom D. H. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted the service Sep. 23 1863 at Mt. Pickering, Tenn.

O. C. McLaughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Cates

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Aug 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 186 3.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks.~~

Mustered in Aug 26/63.
at Corinth Miss.

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 8610 - B - EB - 88

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Claybon Cates

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 186 3.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Cates
Pri.
, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 186 3.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly
Copyist.

(358c)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayburn Cates

Pri, Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

60 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Scott

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 28, 186 3.*

Where Fort Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orrin Bates

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Martin's*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Braham Bates

Pt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Corinth Ms *

Period (3) years.*

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bates

R., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.*

Where Warwick [illegible]*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. F. Ko [illegible]

(357d) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clairborn Bates

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 28, 186 3.*

Where Camp Parapet, La.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F 2d Regt Heavy Art. U.S.C.T. Dec. 28th 1863. Co. Records Dec. 31st 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. & C. Roll

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Claiborn Cates,

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop'd 1.00 G.O. 26. Reg. Hd. Qrs. Dec. 1864. Was artificer from Jan. 23 to Feby. 16, 1865 Stop for 1 #

from Roll.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,

(357d) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Claiborn Cates

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1865.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

(357d)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Cates

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(357d)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Cales

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop for one waist belt plate gun sling wiper screwdriver tompion lost.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(357d)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Cates

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Hampson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Clinton Cates

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 186 5.

Deserted:

When Sept 18, 186 5.

Where Fort Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(351) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Claybourne Cales

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1865: Loss; Sept 1865
Pr. Pickering deserted

Book mark:

J. N. Hammer

(546) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Cabe

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 23/65 at Memphis Tenn.

21 years of age.

Book mark: Sec. 8610 B(EB) 88 EPS.

H. S. Thorn: Paym

(361) Copyist.

C | 3 N.A. | 14th C

Clayborn Cates

, Co. I , 3 Reg't 14th C.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8610 – 13 – '88.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 12 , 1888

The charge of Desertion of Sept. 23 '63–

against this man 5 removed and he is discharged to date Sept. 23 , 1863–, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's Office Nov 20 , 1888.

(443*b*) *Copyist.*

Cates, Clayborne

P. C., Co. L, 3 Reg't Miss Vol

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[redacted]

✓

Peake Delaybourne

J. J. W. P. Delaybourne Esqr

Hon. of His Majs. Council

NARA 83

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 14, 1870

Mc L

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Claiborne Cates, Pvt, Co. "I",
3 Reg't U.S. C.H. Artly. Hy. copy of sentence -
Muster Roll for Nov & Dec 1864 reports him
"Sentenced to forfeit $1 by G.C. Convt G.C.M.
Hd Qrs 3 Art'y Dec 10 1864"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

J. H. Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discond Conds

Jan. 19th, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Claiborn Cates, Co. I,
3 Reg't U.S.C.H. Artly Hy.
G.O. No. 216. H.Q.A. 3. U.S.C.C. Artly Hy Dec. 19. 1864
Charge. — Absence without leave during the night
of November 11. 1864. — Findings — Guilty. —
Sentence. — To forfeit $8.00 of his monthly pay.
Approved.

af

HARVARD

3d U.S.C.N.H
Ary Ct- 2/Ct-

Sentence of Lt. Coates.

Head Quarters 3d D. 4 Army Ky
Fort Pickering Tenn Aug 21 1865

General Orders
No 24

Before a Field Officers Court
convened pursuant to Special Orders No
34. C S from these Head Quarters dated
April 26" 1865. Were arraigned and
tried

25. Private Clayborne Cates. Co A 13th U.S. C.A. Ky
Charge. Absence Without Leave
Plead Guilty
Sentence To forfeit one Months pay proper

Head Quarters 2d Sep't 3d Brig D.M.T.
Fort Pickering Tenn Aug 20" 1865.

Proceedings findings and Sentences are approved and confirmed and will be carried into execution by the proper Officers

By Order of Col L Stappenbeck
Signed J. A. Copeland
Lieut 3d U.S. C.A. A.D.C.

37. The Stoppages of Pay will be made by the respective Company Commanders and the Prisoners after serving their terms of Sentence will be relieved from arrest and returned to duty

By Order of Maj E. E. Williams
J. Dunbar
Adjt

Sales, John

Co. I, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6/4767	26	
2	6/4577	27	
3	6/4799	28	
4	6/4925	29	
5	9/12968	30	
6	4073 5283	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bates

, Co. D , 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blue.

Eyes Blk. ; hair Blk.

Where born Chatam, N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1st, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom D. H. Chase ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Admin. Regt. Hosp. Alex. 2716:

Wm. E. McLaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cates

Pt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun enallment to Aug 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 186 3.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Mustered in Aug 26/63 at Corinth Miss.

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cates

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cates

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1863.*

Where Camp Smith Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: John Cates died in Regtl Hosp Dec 26/63

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bates

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 (Co D 1 Regt: Tenn H
army A.D.) in duty with
the Ord officer at Ft
Pickering
Loss: Dec 26.63 Ft
Pickering died

Book mark:

(646)

D N Hamm
Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cutler

A, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 15 81/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Dec 27/63 at Memphis, Tenn of disease Inventory and Final Statement to be forwarded

Age, 25 June.

Book mark: V 231 P 232. 76 "V 6 P 22 68. & G.S Died. Dec. 26 63 CB. V 12 P 17

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

(361)

Bates, John.

Pri, Co. L, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Cates

Late of Company I

1st Reg't of Ten Reg Cav. A.D.

Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickering

on the 26th day of December 1863.

RECEIVED JUN 23 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'L

Inventory of the effects of John Cates late a Private of Captain Jacob M Porter's Company A of the 1st Regiment of Sen Ky Arty Adv, Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Corinth Ms in the State of Miss on the 18th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 18th day of Aug 1863, at Corinth in Company A, 1st Regiment of Sen Ky Arty Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Chesthan in the State of North Carolina; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at Fort Pickering Tenn on the 26th day of December 186 , by reason of

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

.....

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE: February 1st 1864

J M Porter
Capt Co A 1st Sen Ky Arty
Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 27, 1876,

The death of John Cates

Sutler, Co. D, 3d Reg't U.S.

Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov & Dec, 1863, Dec 26, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.

Dec 27, 1863

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Dec 26, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For December, 1863, Dec 26, 1863

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Dec 26, 1863

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Dec 26, 1863, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Noted ac. Noted H.M. 4/13/'7

Thomas M. Vincent
Ass't Adj't Gen'l
Assistant Adjutant General.

V. Decree

FINAL STATEMENT

V

OF

John Cates

1st Reg't of Ken Hy Cavy, Col'd

3

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 26th 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Final
D

V. Ascani

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Cates

1st Reg't of Tenn. Vy. Cav., Act'd

3

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Dec 26th 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer Soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 2d 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Cates a Private of Captain J. M. Porters Company (I) of the 1st Regiment of Key City of Ala VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Chatham Co, State of North Carolina, aged 35 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Corinth, Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth, Miss, on the 18th day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt W. G. Richardson, at Corinth, on the 18th day of July, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of (3) three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Died Dec. 26th 1863 See Inventory

The said John Cates was last paid by Maj. Turner to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 26 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to 00/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fairfield Camp, this 1st day of February, 1864.

J. M. Porter
Capt Co. I 1st Tenn Key City Ala
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

X 5336

Bathey Alexander

Co. -, 3 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	43135896	20	
2	156653	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

V

BOOK MARK

See also

Sub. for Benj. McCullough

~~A | 3 H A.~~ U.S.C.T.

Alex Cathey

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Substitutes

forwarded for 3 Regt U.S. Colrd

Heavy Artillery. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Oct 21, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 21, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 21, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $30 45/100

Date of first muster Oct 21, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Benj' Mc Cullough enrolled & Drafted in 6 Ward 1 Dist Mo. Not entitled to Bounty. Entry canceled & marked Deserter

Book mark :

G. de West

(356m) Copyist.

C | U.S.C.T.

× Alexander Cathery ×

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Substitutes forwarded

_____. Roll dated

Camp Draft Rendezvous, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 21, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 21, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 30 45/100

Date of first muster Oct 21, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Credited to 1 Cong. Dist.
6 Ward. Mo. Sub for Benn
McCullough. Drafted ×
× Name cancelled on Roll

Book mark: _____

(356m) J. W. Wilkinson Copyist.

Cathey, Alex

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't 4th S.C.V.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

Alex C Cathey one desiring to
ny of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** Th
2 2 years and 6 months of age; tha
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by se
tial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as
ars.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 21 day of Oct 186

Lewis Alex Wm C Cathey
mark

As Substitute for
Benj' McCulloughy
24
On the 24 day of Oct, 186 4

By
R.F. Colburn
Recruiting Agent
Pulaski Barracks

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

Board of Enrollment,
2 Dist. of Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alex Cathey desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am
22 years and 2 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 21 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:
S Lange

Alex Mc Cathey
mark

No. ____

Alex. Cathey
Co. ____ Regt. ____
Enlisted at St Louis
As Substitute for
Benj H Caldwell
On the 24 day of Oct, 1864

By
Capt. C. L. Dodgen
Mustering Officer
Julian Bates
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Alex. Gaffney (colored) born in the State of Mississippi, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Benj McCullough, Esq., of the 6 Ward 4 Dis St Louis Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21 day of Oct, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Benj McCullough, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 21 day of Oct 1864 BEFORE C. Sleeper Capt & Pro Mar St Louis Mo

Alex Gaffney mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Benj McCullough enrolled and ~~drafted~~ under Capt & Pro Mar St Louis Mo, drafted in the 6 Ward 4 Dis St Louis Mo, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

C. Sleeper
Capt & Pro Mar St Louis Mo
Provost Marshal.

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States this 21 day of Oct 1864 at St Louis Mo
C. Sleeper
Capt & Pro Mar St Louis Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alex Cathey desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ Duration YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 22 years and old months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

the 21st day of October 1864

WITNESS:

S Singer

his
Alex X Cathey
mark

No. 200

Alex Cathey

a Pvt Co D

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Benj. McCullough

On the 21st day of Oct, 186 4

By

Capt C. D. Coleman

A. A. A. Gen'l

Indiana 13th Cav

Board of Enrollment,

12th Dist. of Mo.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Alexr Cathey (Colored) born in the State of Mississippi, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Benj. M Cullough, Esq., of St Louis Mo of the 6th Ward Dist Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Benj. M Cullough, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 21st day of Oct 1864

BEFORE C D Coleman

Capt & Pro. Marshal 2d Dist Mo.

his
Alex[r] + Cathey
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named ~~Volunteer Substitute~~ agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Benj M Cullough enrolled and drafted in 6th Ward St Louis Dist Mo under act of Con Mch 3d, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

C D Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal.
St Louis Dist Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bales
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into the United States Service this 22nd day of October 1864 at St Louis Mo

C D Coleman
Capt & Pro. Marshal 2d Dist Mo

[redacted]

Porto, [illegible]

C, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128336	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3d Art | **U.S.C.T.**

William Pate

Cpl, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, May 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 26, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account
settled. Due U.S.
for clothing drawn since
enlistment $8/60/100.
Due U.S. for Knapsack $3 10/100
" John Sample satchel $4 00/100

Book mark:

(over)

C M Jackson

(348) Copyist.

JAN. 12 6128336 ☆1891☆

Bounty paid round
Dwd #66
Mustered out in
accordance with
instructions in
Telegram from the
Dept dated May 3rd
1865 to date from
the 26 day of May
1865

35 years of age
enrolled & mustered in
Oct 8/64 at Quincy
Ills for 1 year.
Not borne on muster
rolls of Co —

NARA 118

[redacted]

335

Catrell, William

Co D, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 3 6 8 3 6	26	
2	6 1 3 6 9 5 3	27	
3	6 1 3 7 0 6 8	28	
4	6 1 3 7 1 6 4	29	
5	6 1 3 7 2 6 8	30	
6	6 1 3 7 3 7 5	31	
7	6 1 3 7 4 7 4	32	
8	6 1 3 7 5 6 6	33	
9	6 1 3 7 6 5 5	34	
10	6 1 3 7 7 4 6	35	
11	6 1 3 7 8 9 7	36	
12	6 1 3 8 0 4 5	37	
13	6 1 3 8 1 9 1	38	
14	6 1 3 8 3 2 6	39	
15	6 1 3 8 4 5 1	40	
16	6 1 3 8 5 6 4	41	
17	6 1 3 8 6 3 3	42	
18	6 1 3 8 7 8 4	43	
19	9 1 1 1 8 3	44	
20	9 1 1 4 6 4	45	
21	4 0 7 3 5 2 8 4	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1015-05-7 — P.O. misc

P.M.G.O. (Phone) Headstone 87/7/35 —
H.Q. 9/10/35 M.C

Thos. E. Match
Esq.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Catrell

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Marshal Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Commuted to Corps

(338g)

Copyist

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Cattrell

....., Co. D...., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Marshal Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col Raffner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl
Nov 23/64, Mustered out
to date April 30/66

(338g)

Copyist

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Catrell.

Cpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., July 3, 1863.

Mustered in to date July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where A. Pinering *

Period War ~~years~~.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* The Master in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company on the same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kelley.

(3564) Copyist.

6. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Catrell*

Cpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present*

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Corrected Apr. 16/94. C.N.A.

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly

(358c)

Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Catrell.

Cpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelley,

(358c) *Copyist.*

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Cottrell:

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec ....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... July 3 ....., 1863.*

Where ..... Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period ..... War ..... years.*

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Kellogg

Copyist.

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Cottrell.

Cpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Lucta $2.30

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly, Copyist.

(358c)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Gatrell

Corp., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Namur

(358c) Copyist.

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Gatrell

Corp, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Gatrell

Corp., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammel

(358c) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Catrell

Corp'l, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickerling Penn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c) Hammer Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Catrell

Corp'l, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hammer Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Latrell

Corpl, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3", 1863.*

Where P. P. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(3580) *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

William Labrell

Corpl., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3d July, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Shoes for one Horse, 65 cts.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. C. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Labrill

Co'pl, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3" July, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stops for Haversack

,95 cts

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. T. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

William Cottrell

Corpl., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3" July, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stop for hammock

95 cts.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. O. Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Catrell

Corpl., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3" July, 1865.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D C Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Cutrell

Corpl., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

(3587)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Catrell

Corpl, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as color Guard

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(3586) W. H. Thompson Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Cattrell

Corp'l, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July To Sept 1864 - On daily
duty F. T. Pickering m
Regt Color guard
Oct 1864 To Mar 1866 - On daily
duty Color Guard

Book mark :

(546)

J N Hammer
Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Catrell

Corpl, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 20/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E W Thompson

(361) Corpl.

NARA 141

[redacted]

Rogers Lanes

[redacted], 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference Envelope.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also Loo. 6. 88 M.I.C.T.

Chambers, Alfred

Co. I, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6147634	26	
2	6147725	27	
3	6147893	28	
4	6148000	29	
5	6148102	30	
6	6148192	31	
7	6148285	32	
8	6148375	33	
9	6148458	34	
10	6148548	35	
11	6148628	36	
12	6148707	37	
13	6148786	38	
14	6148864	39	
15	6148931	40	
16	6149014	41	
17	6149166	42	
18	9112971	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R.P 33614.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Chambers

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 6 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born McNairy, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 10, 1863.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom D. W. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. McLaughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Chambers

Pr , Co. I , 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Sept 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Donnelly

Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Chambers
Pri

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Chambers

Ri

----------, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 186 3.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Chambers

Pr', Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward O'Brien Jr

....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 186 3.*

Where Arlington Heights *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. F. Hoff

(358c) *Copyist.*

( ) | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

( )Pvt Band ( )Musician

( )Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

( ) Company Muster Roll

for ( )May & June, 186( )

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ( )Feb 10, 186 3.*

Where ( )Morris Is *

Period ( )3 years.*

Present or absent ( )Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

( )

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

10 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Brumbers

Pt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 10, 186[illegible].*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Chambers

R'k, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Abrams Jr.

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 10, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Chambers

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

(357*d*)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Chambers

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Chambers

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 18, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Chambers

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop'd by F. A. C. S. O., No. 15 Hd. Qrs. 3d U.S.C.A., May 22/65 for one waist belt last.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(357d)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Chambers

Pvt.; Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

(357d)

K. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred C. Saunders

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Winchester, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Sick from Dec. 1863

Apr. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. Dunnington

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

(1st Lieut. Co. Quartermaster)

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30th, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d) H. H. Thompson Copyist.

Co | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Edwards

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 19/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V 12 P 167-68

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

[redacted]

Chambers, John

Co M, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6152357	26	
2	6152451	27	
3	615260 3	28	
4	6128853	29	
5	6153000	30	
6	6129119	31	
7	6153077	32	
8	6153169	33	
9	6153257	34	
10	6153340	35	
11	6153432	36	
12	6153513	37	
13	6153665	38	
14	9113875	39	
15	4073528 9	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



D. 2437427 Pomeroy
M. D. 1003987
D. 2443431 and wd.
D 2462804 and wd
D. 2463747 " " "
adj. 2312183

Lt. D. Miller Jr 4th

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

John Chambros

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Mount Mosaic Tenn,

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 2 2/63.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Col. Kaufman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Jany 4/64

Rtd Feb 20/65. Tried

by Genl Court Martial and

Sentenced to be confined at

hard labor for the term of one

Year, with loss of all pay

due or to become due until

Expiration of Confinement,

and make good the time

lost by desertion. Hd. Qrs

(over)

Harmon

(338o) Copyist.

MAY. 13
9113875
1891

Dist West Tenn, Memphis
Tenn. May 8/65. Genl
Orders. No 53.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Chambers

Rct, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copyist.

(3536)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Chambers
Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson
Copyist.

(358c)

C | 3rd Maty | **U.S.C.T.**

John Chambers
3rd Batt 11th Regt Maty V
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Maty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 31, 186 4.

Deserted :

When Jan 4, 186 4

Where Ft Pocahontas

Arrested :

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Copyist.

(851)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Chambers

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 4/64.

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Richardson

(358c) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Chambers,

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Returned from desertion Feb 2d/65. Confined in Military Prison, Ft Pickering Tenn.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John C Chambers

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 7th Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jany 4, 1864.

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned from desertion Feby 20"/65`
Joined from desertion.

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(851) Copyist.

(W) | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Chambers

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Returned from desertion Feb 20. 65, and confined in Military Prison Ft Pickering, Tenn.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tarbert

(358d) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Chambers

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Confined at hard labor on fort for one year with loss of all pay as per sentence of Genl Court martial

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(over)

Talcott

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 6153169 1891

as per Genl Order No 53,
Hd Qrs Dist West Tenn,
Memphis Tenn, May 9, 1865

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Chambers

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 27, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks Confined in Mb. Prison
Ft Pickering Tenn per
P. O. & J. Hodges Dist West
Tennessee May 4, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tarbert

(358d) *Copyist.*

(O | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Chambers

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Captured in Mo. Feb, Sickening Dem per G, O. 53, Hd Qrs D. W. T, May 9, 65,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barnett

(358d) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

John Chambers

Pvt., Co. **M**, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 186 3.*

Where Minneapolis, Minn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Confined in M. P. St. Barracks Minn per G. O. No 53 Hd Qrs. D. W. T. May 9, 1865-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Small

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Solon Blanchard

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred into 16th. Regt. U. S. Col'd Inf. by Par. No. 23 H. Q. Dis. W. Tenn May 9th 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hall

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Chambers

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Cl 10 Dec 1865 - Absent, confined in military Prison Fort Pickering since Feb 20. 65.

Jan 10 Mar 1866 - Absent, confined in Military Prison since Feb 20. 65.

Book mark:

D A Hamm

(546) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Chambers

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ×Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 2 44/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced to be confined at hard labor for one year with the loss of all pay now due or to become due during his confinement G.C.M. 3-3 Hd. Qrs. D.M.T. May 9, 1865.

×Corrected by P.J.G. Apl 29, 1905.

Book mark: V17 P132 '68

(361) Copyist.

Chambers, John

P, Co. M, Reg't 11th Mass

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 11, 1876

Mc Rc *Vol.* *C. T.*, 187

Wanted in the case of John Chambers Art Co. M,
3 *Reg't* U S C Art Hy, copy of order &c—
Muster Roll for Jany & Feby 1865 "Returned from
Desertion Feby 9 1865 Confined in Mily Prison Ft Pickering
May & June 1865 Confined at hard labor
for 1 year with loss of all pay Sentence of
Gl Ct Mtl Hdq Dy C. 53 Hdd by Lieut N. Tenn May 9 1865"

Respectfully

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. F.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Disctd Commands

May 2, 1876

Vol. *C. T.*, 187

Reply in case of John Chambers Pvt, Co. "M,"
3d *Reg't* U. S. C Art. Hy."
Hdqrs Dist of West Tenn, 9th May, 1865— G.O. No. 53—
Par. 5 — Charge:- "Desertion" ("1 Specification" — not given)
Plea:- "Guilty" — Finding: Guilty" — Sentence:—
"To be confined at hard labor for the term of one
year, with loss of all pay due or to become due
until the expiration of his term of imprisonment,
and make good the time lost by desertion.
Approved and Fort Pickering, Tenn., is designated
as the place of confinement.
By order of Major General C. C. Washburn
not signed

(over)

Records Mil. Prison Fort Pickering, Tenn. report:—
"John Chambers, Co. "M" 3d U.S.C. Art. (Hy.) confined
Febry 20/65— Sentenced 1 year, begins May 9/65, expires
May 9, 66 — Sent to Post Hospl. Decr. 11, 1865. Released
per G.O. No. 20. ——" (For G.O. No. 20 — See case of Dick
Washington, of Co. "M" 3d U.S.C. Art. (Hy.))

Co. Desc. Book reports: "John Chambers deserted
Janry 4/64, returned Febry 20/65."

Chambers John
Pvt. Mc 3d Regt Art Hy

339

Chambers, Lewis

Co I, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	612792	26	
2	614901 5	27	
3	614916 &	28	
4	911308	29	
5	407352 87	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. E. 88 U.S.C.T.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pierce Chambers

, Co. D , 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Blue.; hair Blk.

Where born Maryland Co. Va.

Occupation Cook.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 21, 1863.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Maj. Wiley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D 55 U.S.C. Inf.

D. McLaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Chambers

Pvt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. E, 88 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 21, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Jan 21, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(342) Copyist.

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Richardson

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Glen Cove Mansion*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered June 21 1863 Co E. 6th U.S.C.A. Skip to Jan 1st 1865 Sick in Hospital at Fort Monroe Va

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Chambers

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866. Gain by Transfer
from 88 U.S.C. Inf per
S.O. 163 Hd Qrs Mil Div
Tenn Dec 16.65.

Book mark:

D N Hamsun

(546) Copyist.

E | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Chambers

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 36/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 200 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

540

Chambers Richard

Co —, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Reference envelope	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. B. 88 U.S.C.T.

541

Chambers, Robert

Co H, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126793	26	
2	6146549	27	
3	6146791	28	
4	6129133	29	
5	6147601	30	
6	9112982	31	
7	407352 88	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Chambers

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S.C.Hart. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Feb 25, 186 5.

Where born Madison Co Tenn

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Ft Pickering Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jany 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Memphis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 302 100

Where credited Memphis Tenn Shelby Co 10 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Muster in to date from 14 Jany 65-

Book mark:

(339) J Hammond Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Chambers

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Chambers

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 19 91/100 for 1 gun, 1 bayonet & 1 scabbard, 1 waist belt & plate, 1 knapsack, & gun sling

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted april 6, 1865.

Book mark: .....

C. Mellick

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3d Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert C Lambers

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4th Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 30, 186 5.

Deserted:

When April 6, 186 5.

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(351) Copyist.

6 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Chambers

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865: Loss: Apr 6
Ft. Pickering Deserted

Book mark:

D. F. Hammer

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Chambers,

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Memphis, Tenn. Apl. 6, '65.

Book mark:

P'Peck,

(361) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Chambers

....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Madison Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 14 Jan. 65

Where F. K. Pickering

By whom Capt. Pierce; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 14 Jan 65
as a recruit by Capt.
Campbell.
Mustered Out 6th Apl. 1865

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

542

Chandler, John H.

Co. F, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127609	26	
2	6143102	27	
3	6143248,	28	
4	9112160	29	
5	40735290	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Lev. F. 2 U.S Le. L. Art.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Chandler

....., Co. F....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Whitehall Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 22/63

Where Memphis

By whom Capt. Lawley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Nov. 23/63 at
Ft. Pickering Tenn. by Lt. Talbey
U.S.A. Promoted to Sgt.
Nov. 23/63. Partook in action
at Bruinsburg Miss June 10, 1864.
Reduced to ranks June 14/65.
Transferred.

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(3380)

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John N. Chandler.

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C., L.A.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., 1866.

When enlisted Sept 22, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov. 23, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Free born Apr. 19/64 -
Detached in Post Hosp.
Ft. Pickering, Tenn - per S.O.
No. 292, Par. III Hd. Qrs.
D. M. T., Memphis, Tenn Nov.
23/65, - reduced to the
ranks from artificer June
14/65. by Comd. of Post & Gen.

Book mark: .....

Kelley
Copyist.

(342)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Chandler

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 22, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from Batty F 2 U.S.C.A. Light per S.O. No 163 Hd Q. Mil Div. Miss date Jan 1, 66

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. F. Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Chandler

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 - Gain: Jan 3.66
Lt. Pickering Transferred
from Batty F 2 U. S
C. Light Arty D Co. F
3 U.S.C.A Hy - Absent
Actg Steward in Post Hospl
Feb 1866. Absent acting steward
at Post Hospl (without
an order)

Book mark:

D N Hamm

(546) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Chandler

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 34/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to $100 00 bounty on being for one of a term April 19, 61

Book mark: C; P 78.68

P H Jones

(361) Copyist.

Chandler, Johnie W.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

B. 21. D. T. 1866.

Memphis Tenn.
March 29th 1866.

Bacher P. D.
Adj. Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

Requests detail of
Pvt. John W. Chandler
Co. "F." 3d U.S. Col'd. Art. Hy.

Office Medical Director
Headquarters Department of Tenn
Memphis March 30th 1866

Respectfully forwarded to Major Wm G. Porter
Adjutant General of the Department,
Approved, and recommended that the
detail be made as the wants of the
Service require it

Jno. E. Summers
Surgeon U.S.A. Medical Dirc.

E.B. Vol 1=303:1204=MDA DD

G.C.O. Dec 27 & 5 March 66

Memphis Tenn.
March 29th 1866.

Sir

I would respectfully ask to be detailed to report to me, for duty, Private John W. Chandler, Co. F. 3d U.S. Cavalry Actg "Sergt"

I am in need of some one to assist in finding out Deserters. And deem them respectfully to such, I desire which will facilitate completing in each Salient Point. The duties of this Soldier have been such as will qualify him for this position.

Respectfully Your
Obdt Servant.
C. D. Beecher.
A. A. Surg USA

Surg. Jno E. Summers USA.
Medl. Director
Dept of Tenn.

543

Chapman, William

Co B, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

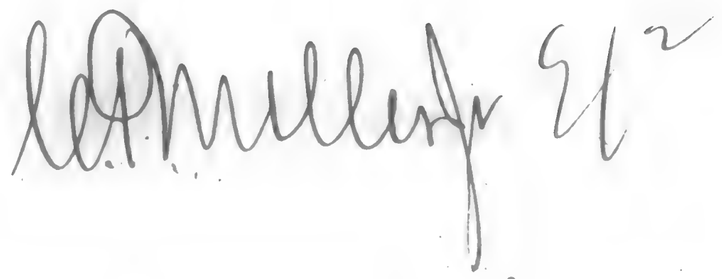
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6133057	26	
2	6133210	27	
3	6133361	28	
4	6133589	29	
5	6134256	30	
6	9110291	31	
7	9110404	32	
8	4315358 1	33	
9	4313613 5	34	
10	40735295	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EWB. V. 11. P. 272.

See also

D. 2189463 P.O mm



C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Chapman

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born — La.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 22, 1864

Where Alton, Ill

By whom Capt. Abbott ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Descriptive Roll forwarded to Surg. U. S. Hosp. Ill. Oct. 22/64. Discharged by Surg's Cert. of Disability May 30/65

Blanks

(338g) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Chatman

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 & Jan 1865 - On daily duty as Guidon Bearer since Dec. 1. 1864

Feb 1865 - Absent sick in Regtl Hosp since Feb 18. 65

Mar & Apr 1865 - On daily duty as Guidon Bearer

May 1865 - Loss: Memphis Tenn Discharged Service per Surg certificate of Disability

Book mark:

(546)

D N Hammon

Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

William Schöpner

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Dk hair Dk

Where born — Germ

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 22, 1864

Where Alton, Ill.

By whom Capt. Abbott ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Nov 6 from camp
Lincoln, Ill. Sept 1865. Apprehended on Surgeons
Cert. of Disability May 30/66

J Galuska

Copyist.

(338g)

3 N. Y.

C		4867

William Chapman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Substitutes for Draft'd Men forwarded

from Allen Ill. Roll dated

Allen Ill, Oct 12, 1864.

Where born La

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When ~~enlisted~~ Principal drafted Sept 22, 1864.

Where ~~enlisted~~ drafted Allen Ill

For what period ~~enlisted~~ drafted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

No Govt Bounty due

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 32 64/100

~~Date of first muster~~ Convt Service Oct 11, 1864.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Principal Randall

Mc Millan S.D 45-12

Corps Dist. Ill

Book mark: .....

A Ellsworth

Copyist.

(356m)

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Chapman

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Substitutes & drafted recruits forwarded for 3 Regt U.S.C. Inf. Roll dated Springfield Ill, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born La

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Alton

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Alton

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $32 64/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Randall McMillen - Residence when enlisted - 12 Dist 45th Sub Dist

Book mark : .....

G. C. Wells

(356m) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Chapman

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Substitute

(mustered in Dec 22/64 at

Alton Ills. for 1 yr)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Brady

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Chapman

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

May

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William C Lapman

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute;
One hundred & 95 dollars,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Chapman

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 95 100 for Ramsaek

Remarks: Substitute.
Discharged by reason,
surgeon's certificate
disability 22" May 1865,
Final statement giv.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged May 22 65
E B V II P 2 7 2.

May

(358c) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Chapman

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability
by order of Gen. Washburn
Mar 25th 1865
(age 18)

Book mark: C.D. Discharged May 25/65
E.B. Vol. II. P. 272. Des list on file in this Box

Bowman

(361) Copyist.

Chapman Wm

P. V. B. 3rd Virginia

, Co. I, Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinemcnt	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 8, 1875.

The Discharge of William Chapman,
Pvte, Co. "B", 3" Reg't U. S. Colored Inft'y, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May and June, 186 , May 22, 1865,

Company Muster-out Roll.

March 25, 1865,

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

May 25, 1865,

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For May, 1865, date not given, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

May 25, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Asst. Adj't Gen'l
Asst. Adjutant General.

Noted Feb. 27th 1875
Noted on Roll
of March 6, 1875.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

C. B. & D. W. T. 8-1865.

1115

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

6641 R

William Chapman

a Private Co. B

Third Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inft'y

Officer in charge of Rendezvous of Prisoners of War

Memphis Tenn.

May 25th 1865

Approved, and attention respectfully invited to the within certificate, and liability which that the Enlistment of the within named man was a fraud upon the government.

D. J. D. Irwin
Surgeon in charge
To be issued

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn., May 24 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED,

By Order of Maj. Gen. C. C. Washburn.

W. W. Murphy
Asst. Adjutant General.

DISCHARGED in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.

Entered on O. R. of Gen. A.G.O.

will here add a statement of all ~~the facts~~ known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 12 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

J B & D W T S 1865
115

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

6641 R Off Dec

William Chapman

a Private Co. B

Third Reg't of Heavy Art'y

Officer in the Confederate States

Conscription Service

May 25th 1865

Approved, and attention respectfully invited to the within certificate, by which that the Enlistment of the within named man was a fraud upon the government.

D J D Smith
Surgeon in charge
To be issued

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn., May 24 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED,

BY ORDER OF MAJ. GEN. C. C. WASHBURN.

W W Mayo
Asst. Adjutant General.

DISCHARGED in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.

Lieut Col & C.S.
A.A.G.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

William Chapman Private of Captain James M. Ball's Company, (B) of the third Regiment of United States ~~was enlisted by~~ Substitute mustered by ~~the~~ Capt Abbott ~~Regiment of~~ Oct 22nd 1864 at Alton Ill on the _____ day of _____ 186 , to serve one years; he was born in _____ in the State of Louisiana is eighteen years of age, five feet three inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.* because of being under age and not sufficiently developed in body. He is but sixteen years of age. Disability existed previous to Enlistment

STATION: Refugee Gen'l Hospt Memphis Tenn.
DATE: May 19th 1865

Jose A Prieto
Asst Surgt U.S.A.
~~Commanding Company.~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Chapman of Captain James M. Ball Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† being too young. Is not quite sixteen years old and small for his age. Never could have been fit for service in the field. Would answer for Veteran Reserve Corps, if there was such a Corps for colored troops.

Saml L. Jessop.
Asst Surgeon. U.S.A.
in charge "Refugee" Hosp.

DISCHARGED, this 25th day of May 186 5, at Memphis Tenn

Pvt. Inf.
Corps U.S.A.
Commanding the ~~Regt.~~
U.S.A. Genl Hosp'l

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

Book Proof

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 8 0 2 7	26	
2	1 3 6 4 6 1	27	
3	1 8 6 6 0 8	28	
4	3 1 1 0 8 0 6	29	
5	4 0 7 3 5 2 9 2	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Lev X & U.S.C.T.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Chappel

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Where born Trigg Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom R. A. Pate ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustd Sept 16/64 Nashville,
Tenn. Capt. Harrison Transfd.
from U.S.A. Artly Ky to 3d U.S.C. Inf. Co.
9/65 Transferred to 3d U.S. Colrd Artly
Ky Jany 1866

H. Clarke

(383a) Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Colapfield

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Inft'y

Roll dated January 1, 1866.

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 ..... years.

When mustered in Sept. 16, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(342) W. T. Vaughn
Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Chappel

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Clarksville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transf. from 88
U.S.C. Inft.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) C. Williams, *Copyist.*

C	3 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

George Chappel

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 - Joins: Jan 2.66
Fr. Pick'g Transf'd from
Co K 88 U.S. Col'd Infy

Book mark:

D N Hammer
Copyist.

b | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Chappel

Pvt., Co. b, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Jan. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 9 59/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks:

Filed with George Chappel.

Book mark:

C. Williams

(361) Copyist.

[redacted]

Marks, Wilson

M, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 7 6 9 0	26
2	6 1 2 7 4 8 2	27
3	6 1 5 3 6 0 6	28
4	6 1 5 3 7 8 2	29
5	9 1 1 3 8 8 0	30
6	4073 5293	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Co. A. 88 U.S.C.T.
Co. F. 12 U.S.C.T. (LB. 19/745

C | 3 H. Art'y. **U. S. C. T.**

William Charles

....., Co. M , 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborr

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 13/64

Where Memphis

By whom Maj Wiley ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd to 3rd U.S.C.A. Ct. from 55 U.S.C.I. Jany 1. 1866 S.O. 163. H.Q. M.D.T. Rec 16/64. Died Jany 12/66

(3380) *Copyist.*

C. 3 Hartz. | U.S.C.T.

William Charles

Sgt., Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hartz

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F. 2d Regt. U.S.C.T. La.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... years.

When mustered in....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: C. 13 1/1745,

Kelley,

(342) *Copyist.*

6. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Charles.

Pri., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, T. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan. 19, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 7, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342) Kelly, *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

William Charles

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 13, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from 88 U.S.C.S. Died at Post Hosp. Jan. 12/66. F.P.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(357d) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Charles

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 - Present: Jan 1.66
For Pickering Farm
Transferred from 58
U.S.C. Inf

Book mark:

J. V. Hammer
Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Charles

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 12 "66 of Dis-
ease

Book mark: 125.685

Stuart

Copyist.

Charles Williams,

Pri., Co. M, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Charles

3" Reg't of Wis Arty Vol

VOLUNTEERS.

Due Jan 12" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 24" 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Aud'r.

I certify, on honor, that William Charles a Prvt of Captain G H Stevens Company (M) of the 3" Regiment of Wisconsin Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ..... born in ....., State of Kentucky, aged 19" years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Bek complexion, Bek eyes, Bek hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ by transfer at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 19 day of January, 1865, ~~(or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut "H" Campbell, at Memphis, ~~on~~ the 19 day of January 1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years, : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by disease in Post Hospital, Fort Pickering Tenn, Jan 12" 1866

The said William Charles was last paid by Paymaster McCammon to include the 30 day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 99 12/100 dollars, since the 19 day of January, 1865, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~ date of enlistment. He has received from the United States 100 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: This man was transferred from the 38" Wis Inf to the 3" Wis Cav by Jan 1" 1866 per SO 163 dated H^d Mil Div of the Tenn Dec 16" 1865 ..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ....., and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 12 day of January, 1865

Edward Bryan

Lieut 3d U.S.C.C. Heavy

Commanding Company

{A. G. O. No. 95—First.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Charles

Late of Company "M"

9" *Reg't of* N.C. Artly Vols

Volunteers, who died at Memphis Tenn

on the 12" *day of* January 1866.

RECEIVED-SURGEON GEN'L'S OFFICE
JUL 1 1871

NARA 241

Inventory of the effects of William Charles late
a Pvt of Captain George N. Stevens Company "K" of
the 3" Regiment of Wis Cavalry (Hey) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Pvt at Memphis in the State of Tenn on
the 19" day of January 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Pvt on the 19 day of January 1865, at Memphis Tenn
in Company D, 88" Regiment of Wis Infty Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in in the State
of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Hospital, at
Memphis Tennessee on the 12 day of January 1865, by
reason of Pleuro Pneumonia disease.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of at
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: January 12" 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Roland Bryan
1st Lieut & A.A.G. 1st Div 16th A.C.
Commanding the Company.

Inv. rec'd from the 3rd Wis Cav. Vols. Lieut Col. Commanding 1st Div 16th A.C. dated Memphis Tenn Jan 12th 1866 for Wm Charles Pvt Co D 88th Wis Vols Jan 1st 1866

[redacted]

3546

Bodman, Thomas

Co. M., 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127477	26	
2	6153497	27	
3	6153647	28	
4	9113857	29	
5	407352947	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1

See also Co. A. 88 U.S.C.T.

S718,114 Rec. Acad.

S7247.02-0.0.90

S116-39690.0 m rem

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Chatman

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Gibson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 15/64

Where Memphis

By whom Maj Wiley ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd to 3d U.S.C.H.A. from 55 U.S.C.I. Jany 1/66. M.O. 163 A.G. War. D. C. Dec 16/65, promoted Corpl from the rank & file 11/65

J Chatman

(338g) Copyist.

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chatman

Cpl., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Roll dated Memphis Tn. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan. 18, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 7, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342) Kelley, *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Chatman

Corpl., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 18, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from 88 U.
S. C. I. Dt. F. D. W. T. S. O. 25-
Jan. 30/66

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(357 *d*) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chatman

Corpl, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 - Joins: Jan 1. 66
Fort Pickering Tenn
Transferred from 8 8
U. S. C. Inf.
Absent without leave
since Jan 2. 66
Feb 1866 - Absent in Freedm
Depr since Jan 30. 66

Book mark:

D. N. Hammer
Copyist.

(546)

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Chatman

Corpl, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Dec. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 43/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ ~~300~~ + 100 100

Remarks: .....

+ Soon Roll

Book mark: .....

S Hull

(361) Copyist.

Chatman Thomas

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't Maine

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Thomas Lathman,

B Merchant

NARA 251

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 5, 1876.

M'Elderbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Thomas Chatman, Co. M,

3 Reg't U.S.C.A. (Ns.)

Trial. Sentence, &c,

R. R Jan 1866 - "Absent without Leave

Since Jan 2. 66."

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per H. Hudson

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Commands

June 13th, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Thomas Chatmand, Co. M,

3d Reg't U. S. C. A Hy.

"Morning Report Book Jany 13, 1866

Absent without leave, supposed to be on

duty in Final. Dept in Memphis"

Feby 1.66 "Dtd. in F. D. D.T. S.O. 25 - Jany 30, 66.

Hy D.T." Mar 3d '66. "Returned from

D.T. Service"

Co. Desr Book Fld from 88th U.S.C.T.

Jany 1.'66 S.O. 163 M.D.T. Dec. 16, '65 -"

No record of trial with Co. Records

Mt B.

Beck, Jabez

L, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6 1 5 - 0 8 5 3	26
6 1 5 - 0 9 6 9	27
6 1 5 / 1 3 9	28
6 1 2 8 8 3 6	29
6 1 5 - 2 2 7 7	30
9 1 1 3 6 6 7	31
9 1 1 3 5 2 8	32
4073529 6	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 H. Art'y. **U. S. C. T.**

Isaac Church

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Madison Wis

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9, 63

Where Memphis

By whom Col. J. Kellogg; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Jany 10/64

Copyist.

(338g)

C | 3 H. Art'y. **U. S. C. T.**

Gabriel Cheek,

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Madison Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9/63.

Where Memphis

By whom A.A.G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Jany 10/64

Copyist.

(338a)

6 | 3 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Gabriel Cheek

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*The Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(2536) Copyist.

6 | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gabriel Cheek

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 9 to 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. H. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ernst Creek

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1864 (Co. C. 1 Regt. Tenn H. Art'y A.D.) Loss: Jan 10. 64 Ft. Pickering Deserted

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

C | 3 Navy | **U.S.C.T.**

Gabriel Short

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Regt U. S. Col'd Navy

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Jan 16, 1864

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Chuck

Pri, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 186 3*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Jan. 10/64 Deserted from Fort Pickering

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Wilmore

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Wheeler

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Pickering 5 Feb. 1864.

Book mark:

L. N. Fitch

Copyist.

NARA

Kinney, Nicholas

Co. A, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6129666	26	
2	6129783	27	
3	6129900	28	
4	6130015	29	
5	6130119	30	
6	6130216	31	
7	6130304	32	
8	6130391	33	
9	6130480	34	
10	6130575	35	
11	6130680	36	
12	6130811	37	
13	6130961	38	
14	6131108	39	
15	6131248	40	
16	6131373	41	
17	6131504	42	
18	6131581	43	
19	6131662	44	
20	91099960	45	
21	40735297	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1014289-P.O. 11 CM

P1298332 and 1112

R.M.P. 482941.

to misc 1146441 17/22/14 7145

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Kenney

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Washington, Geo.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom D. G. Kopperud; term ~~the war~~ 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mustered out with Regt.

Apr. 30/66.

R Clarke

(338g) *Copyist.*

C 3 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Chenney

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Cor. Pickering Tenn.*

Period Three years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

A. W. Rowland

(105 d)

Copyied.

c | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Chearney

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5th to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5th, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ____

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

(358c) A. W. Cooksey

Copyrt.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Cheeney

Pvt , Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period the war ~~years.*~~

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Hammond.

(358c) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Cheeny

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Cheney

Pat , Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec , 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn *

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyrd.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Keeney

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Nashville Tenn.*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

c | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Sheeney

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years~~.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J.A.C.

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Sheeney

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn*;

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due to U. S. one

haversack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Sheeney

Sarta, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

6 | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Cheeny

G. I., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Ft. Richardson Penn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Examined

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Chaney

Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War *~~years.~~**

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Indiana

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Chaney

Corp, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Penn *

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Chuny

Corp., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where F. H. Pickering Penn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark;

Army

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Chuny

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't $100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Cheeny

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Cheney

Corp, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where N. Pickering Conn. *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Cheeny

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period Three years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Corps
pay up to Dec 12/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Cheeny

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & July, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*
the war

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Reynolds

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

-V Cheeny

Corpl, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865. Absent sick
in Regt Hospl

Book mark:

D V Hammon

(546) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Sheeny

Put., Co. A., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..100

Due soldier $ ..100; due U. S. $ 1.09

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..40

Bounty paid $ ..100; due $ ..100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 98, P. 59, 69.
V. 63, P. 184, 69.

Reynolds

(361) Copyist.

[redacted]

Private, Co. 26, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	6 1 4 5 3 2 4	26	
	6 1 4 5 6 1 5	27	
	6 1 4 5 7 2 9	28	
	6 1 4 5 8 4 7	29	
	6 1 4 5 9 5 3	30	
	6 1 4 6 0 5 3	31	
I	6 1 4 6 1 5 0	32	
	6 1 4 6 2 4 1	33	
	6 1 4 6 3 3 0	34	
10	6 1 4 6 4 2 9	35	
11	6 1 4 6 5 3 0	36	
12	6 1 4 6 6 7 4	37	
13	6 1 4 6 8 2 0	38	
14	6 1 4 6 9 7 8	39	
15	6 1 4 7 1 0 3	40	
16	6 1 4 7 2 2 7	41	
17	6 1 4 7 3 3 8	42	
18	6 1 4 7 4 4 3	43	
19	9 1 1 2 9 6 1	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D99485-6 - Romans
N25-2175-4 Pomic
5-2730555 - Pract
Phone (L.A.R.) 8/5/31 cc
Blank for Cin L. 9-22-31 Jwis
U.S. Vet Bureau 9/22/31 "
C in L. Prefs. 10/9/31 - ars

W. P. Mullen Jr

Co. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corp. Corey Cherry

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Harden Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 June 63

Where Corinth

By whom Capt Brookhaven; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 10 June 63.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

Co. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Roney Cherry

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Harden Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 June 63

Where Corinth

By whom Capt Brookhaus; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 10 June 63.

O. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Cherry

Pvt, Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth Miss. Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galliyan

(356) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Torey Cherry

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Gilligan

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Cherry

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tovey Cherry

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Cherry

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Sutler 2.30

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Torrey Cleary

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tracy C Ivory

Pvt—, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew Suttler F&S. Wing F 2.30.

Book mark :

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tomey Cherry

Pvt-, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tonay Cherry

Pvt—, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct—, 1864

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(858) *Copyist.*

6	3 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Tracy Cherry.

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Cherry

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark
Copyist.

(358)

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Toney Cherry

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 65/100 for canteen.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Cheney

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for Clothing, $3.65, via Rolls, April 30, 1865

Book mark: .....

C. H. Clark
Copyist.

(358)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jimmy Cherry

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for canteen
60 " Notice Rolls Apr.
30, 65 Sick & Sentence
G. C. M. O. 73

Book mark:

N. C. Gilbert,
Copyist.

(358)

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jonny Cherry

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $1.00 Due Rolls
Aug. 31, '65: Stop for
Indemnity 95/100

Book mark:

N. O. Gilbert

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Toney Cherry

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 8, vice Rolle
31 Aug. '65. Stop
$\frac{8}{100}$ vice Rolle 31 Oct / 65.

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Cherry

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for transportation $15.80

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony C. Kerry

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 9 32 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : V. 10, P. 66, 68.

Paxton

(361) Copyist.

Cherry, Toney.

Pri., Co. A, 3 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 2

Tony Curry,

Augusta

NARA 306

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 13, 1876

Mc C. Vol. of C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Tonsy Cherry, Sot, Co. H,
3 Reg't U.S.C. Arty (Hy) copy of order,

Muster Roll for July & August 1865

"Stop 3 months sentence R.L. Mc G.O. 93"

Respectfully,

E A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

S. M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Jany 17th, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Tony Cherry, Co. "H",
3rd Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy)

S.O. No 23 Hdqrs 3rd U.S.C.A. (Hy) Augt 3rd 65.

Charge - Neglect of duty - Sentence - "To forfeit $1.00 of one months pay proper" - Approved -

E.B.K.

NARA 388

Transportation
of Cherry.
Pvt. Zonie Cherry

Stopped on Pay Roll
of date Feb 28th 1866

WRH

Transportation.

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Memphis, Tenn., Oct 1865

Sir:

In compliance with G. O. No. 38, 1864, War Department, I have this day furnished transportation from Memphis, Tennessee, to Mound City Ill

to Tony Curry of your Company, who is on furlough. The amount of $2.92 is to be charged him on his final statement.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant

L. Shurtleff

Captain and A. Q. M.

2.92
2.88
5.80

Commanding Officer Co. "C" 83d Reg't O.V.I.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT,

OFFICE OF TRANSPORTATION.

Cairo, Ill., [illegible] 1865

In compliance with General Orders, No. 38, from the War Department, 1864, I have this day furnished Transportation from Cairo, Ill., to [illegible]

for [illegible]

of your Company, who [illegible] on leave.

The amount of $[illegible] is to be charged to [illegible] on [illegible] final statement.

Very respectfully, Your obedient Servant,

A. C. WOOLFOLK,

Capt. and A. Q. M., U.S.A.

Commanding Officer Company [illegible] of [illegible] Regiment [illegible]

Cheshire, Benjamin

Co. D, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6136852	26	
2	6137039	27	
3	6138963	28	
4	9111460	29	
5	9111182	30	
6	40735298	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Benjamin Shushire

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Middlebury Penn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Fort Pickering

By whom Col D. C. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hospl

Aug 25/63

Copyist

(338g)

C | 3d Ady | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Cheshire

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Middlebrough Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Rapponer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospl Aug 25-63

(383o)

McCormack Copyist.
Comp.

C. | 3 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Cherkire.

[redacted], Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, T, July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War [redacted]*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kelly, Copyist.

(3566)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Cherrie.

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 & Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Camp Piercing, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Did Aug-26

Regt'l Hosp.

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J Kelly

Copyist.

6 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benj. Chesshire

Pvt ..., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1863. (Co. D. 1 Reg't Tenn
Jr Arty A.D.) Loss:
Aug 27. 63 - Died of
disease

Book mark :

D. N. Hamm

(546) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Cheshire

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Aug 26/63 in Regtl Hospl Memphis, Tenn. Inventory and final Statts forwarded.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(361) Commst.

Cheshire, Benjamin.

Pri., Co. D, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ~~(Officer's)~~ 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin Chesmore.

3d Reg't of U.S. Col'd Art. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 25th 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JAN 5 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

Rec'd

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jany 5th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Wheshire a private of Captain O F Walker's Company (H) of the 3d Regiment of U S Col'd Art'y Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Middlesburg, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Pickering Tenn, on the Third day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fort Pickering Tenn to the ~~present date~~ 25th Aug 1863, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Died of Typhoid Fever 25 August 1863

The said Benjamin Wheshire was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ never paid ~~to include the~~ Enrollment day of 25th Aug 1863, ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the ~~present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Eight- 62/100 dollars, ~~since the~~ ..... day ~~of~~ ....., 186 , ~~when~~ his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ..... ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tennessee, this 6th day of December, 1864.

O F Walker

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Benjamin Chesire

Late of Company D

First *Reg't of* Tennessee Heavy Art'y

Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickering

on the 25 *day of* August ——— 1863.

RECEIVED
JUN
23
1871
OFFICE
GEN'L

Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Chesire late a Private of Captain O. F. Walkers Company D of the First Regiment of Tenn Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Fort Pickering in the State of Tennessee on the third day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the third day of July 1863, at Fort Pickering in Company D, First Regiment of Tenn Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve ~~years~~ during the war; he was born in Middleburg in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Pickering Tenn on the 25th day of August 1863, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Benjamin Chesire, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of O. F. Walker at Fort Pickering Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

O. F. Walker
Capt
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Fort Pickering

Date: August 18th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 323

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Benjamin Cheyne Co. D,

First Reg't of Tennessee Heavy Art

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JUN 2 1871

1863

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Chesire a Private of Captain O. F. Walker, Company (E) of the First Regiment of Heavy Artilery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Middleburg, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Pickering Tenn, on the third day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of the War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Private Benjamin Chesire was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to twenty eight 62/100 dollars, since the third day of July, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 26th day of August, 1863.

O. F. Walker

Capt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Ends Death Roll.

V. S.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Benjamin Shushire

Private of Company D

1st Regiment of Penn Artillery

State Volunteers. 1863

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Inventory sent A. A. Genl. Nov 28/63

No effects

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Benjamin C Tulskie

Rank: Private *Company:* 10 *Regiment:* 1st

Arm: Artillery *State:* Vermont

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Measles

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt O H Walker

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 26/63

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Volume 1 Register of deceased pertaining U.S.A. years commencing 1863

REMARKS.

Daniel D Collins
Clerk.

(119)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Benjamin Chesbro

Late of Company D

3d *Reg't of* U.S. Col'd Art-Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickering Tenn

on the 25th *day of* August 1863.

RECEIVED
JUN
23
1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L

Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Chesshire late
a Private of Captain A. F. Walker's Company D of
the 3d Regiment of U S Col'd Art Hy (Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Fort Pickering in the State of Tennessee on
the 3d day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 3d day of July 1863, at Fort Pickering Tenn
in Company D, 3 Regiment of U S Col'd Art Hy (Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Middleburg in the State
of Tennessee; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Labourer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Fort Pickering Tenn on the 25 day of August 1863, by
reason of Typhoid fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
~~Hats~~		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Benjamin Chesshire, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of ~~at~~ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration~~.

(DUPLICATES.)

O. F. Walker
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE: 6th December 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The death of Benjamin Cheshire

Pvte, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S.

Colored Artly (Nav), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

From July 31 to Aug 31, 1863, Aug 26, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.

Aug 26, 1863

✓ *Company Descriptive Book.*

Aug 25, 1863

✓ *Company Morning Reports.*

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Aug 25, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For August, 186, Aug 27, 1863

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Aug 25, 1863,

✓ *Regimental Descriptive Book.*

Aug 25, 1863

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Aug 26, 1863, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Shivens, Aaron

Co. K, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6149373	26	
2	6149486	27	
3	6149601	28	
4	6149699	29	
5	6149781	30	
6	6149858	31	
7	6149936	32	
8	6150014	33	
9	6150092	34	
10	6150162	35	
11	6150233	36	
12	6150304	37	
13	6150375	38	
14	6150466	39	
15	6129229	40	
16	6150794	41	
17	9113404	42	
18	9113175	43	
19	40735299	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 H. Art'y. **U. S. C. T.**

Aaron Chiens

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Shelby Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1863

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J. G. Kaufman ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Farmer

Copyist.

(3380)

C | 3 H. Art'y. **U. S. C. T.**

Aaron Chauvet

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Shelby Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom J. J. Kaphner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

Co. K | 3 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Chivens

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*** Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Murray

(3556) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Lehmans

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Chivers

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Chivers

Put., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Stevens

Put., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

E. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Chivens

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhines

(358c) *Copyist.*

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Chiswell

PM., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16", 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rheel

(358c) *Copyist.*

6. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Chivens

P.M., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Forward Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18th, 1863*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops by sentence G.
M.C.M.O. 1027 Hd Qrs 3
U.S.C.A. N Dec 13/64 $3.60
Due U.S. for one gun
Sling 25 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rheers

(358c) *Copyist.*

6. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Chivers

PM, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31/64 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop sentence M.C.G.O. No 27 Hd Qrs 3 U.S.C.H. Dec 13/64 $3.60 Due U.S. for one gun sling 25 cts one Haversack 95 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chivers

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Chivens

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Chivvus

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30; 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18., 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Chivvns

Priv, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Chivus

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pocketing *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Bun wiper 20 cts

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Stevens

Sergt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Due U.S. for one Wiper pistol belt & plate 62 Ct. and one Sabre and Sabre Cartridge Box pertains 99 Ct.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Aaron

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 9th Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Stevens

Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 31, 186 5.

Deserted:

When Dec 18, 186 5.

Where Fort Pickney

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Slop waist belt and Haversack.

Book mark: .....

S Vaughan

(851) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Chivens

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1865 - On duty detailed
in charge of Barracks

Oct 1865 - On charge of 60
Kitchen & Quarters

Nov 1865 - On charge of Barracks
& Kitchen

Dec 1865 - Loss: Dec 18 65
F. F. Pickering Deserted
Took with him Traversack
Waist belt & Plate

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Shivers

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 18 64.

Filed with Aaron Shivers

Book mark:

Pvt

Copyist.

Chiuns Aaron

Co. K, 13 Regt Mecha

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

Fort Pickering Tenn
Febuary 17th 1864

Baker A. P. Capt
1st Tenn Hy Artly

Sends Private Aaron
Chivers of his Co who
has been absent from
Camp one day & night

Recd. Hd Qrs Fort
Pickering Feby 17th 1864.

Hd Qrs Co K 3d Batt
Feb 17th 1864

L. McMurdy Sumr Post Adjt

Sir

Were I send
You a man of My Company that has been ab-
sent One Day & night. When he returned the
Orderly Questioned him. And he Said the
Captain gave him a pass. I didnot give any
passes at all Yesterday. When I turned the
Colored Women out of my Camp, he Said
if the Women went out he would also.
He is a very unruly Soldier

This Soldiers name is
Aaron Chivers He claims
to have had a pass at Sally
Port No 6 Feb 16th 1864

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
E. P. Baker Capt
Comdg K. Company

Chiens Aaron

Pat. "K" 3rd Mf. Le Artys.

Hdrs of His. Comds.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 18, 1876

Mc. Lc Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Aaron Chivens, Pvt, Co. "K",
3 Reg't U.S. Lt. Arty. (Hy) copy of order re.
Muster Roll for Nov & December 1864
Stop by sentence of Mc. Lc. G.O. 27 Hd. Qrs 3d
Arty. Dec. 13. 1864

Respectfully,

C A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
F. J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Cond
Jan. 27, 1876.

Vol. 1 C. T., 187

Reply in case of Aaron Chivens, Co. K,
3 Reg't U.S. Col. Arty. Hy.
G. O. No. 27 Hd Qrs. 3d U.S.C.T. Hy Dec 15. 1864.
Charge. — Straggling and plundering in the state of
Arkansas. — Sentence. — Stoppage of $3.00.
Approved.

Cap.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Chalartan

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Courtland Ala,

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 14/63

Where Memphis

By whom L. G. Kapmer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from 5th U.S.C.
a Lights Jany 1/66.
Captured at Greentown
Miss June 10/64. Drop-
ped as a deserter Feb
28/66.

Kapmon

(338g) Copyist.

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Chidaron.

Pri., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C.I. La.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Nov. 17, 1863.

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 years.

When mustered in Nov. 23, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Taken prisoner in action near Gunboat Miss., June 10/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(342) Kelley Copyist.

C | 3 H Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Cholowan

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 28, 1866.

Deserted:

When Feby 25, 1866.

Where Memphis Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Taken prisoner near Gunntown Miss in actim 10 June 1864 and has never returned.

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(851) Copyist.

Richard Sholavan

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 - Gain: Transferred
from Co. F. 2 U.S.C. Arty.
Light Jan 1. 1866
Absent, prisoner of war
Feb 1866 - Loss: Feb 25-66
Taken prisoner in action
near Grunton Miss
10 June 64 - dropped as
deserter

Book mark:

D. N. Brannan

(546) Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Scholavan

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Pumpkin Pun, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 24, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Feb. 25, 1866

Book mark:

Sawyer

(361) *Copyist.*

[redacted]

Christian, Winston

Co M, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 7 4 8 3	26	
2	6 1 5 7 3 5 1 4	27	
3	6 1 5 7 3 6 6 7	28	
4	9 1 1 3 8 8 1	29	
5	4073 5301	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. A 88 U.S.C.T.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Winston Christian

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When —

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute Transf. to 3rd U.S.C.H.A. from 55 U.S.C.T. Jany 1/1865 O. 1863. H.Q. M.D.T. Dec 16/65

Pearman

(338g) *Copyist.*

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Winston Christian

Pri., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Inf'y

Roll dated Memphis Tn. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 ..... years.

When mustered in Aug. 25, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute.

Book mark : .....

Kelly, *Copyist.*

(342)

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Winston Christian

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from 88 U.S.C.I. Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

C | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Winston Christian

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 - Gain: Jan 1.66
Fort Pickering Tenn
Transferred from 8
U.S.C. Inft'y

Book mark:

D N Hammer

(546) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Winsten Christian

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Oct. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Oct. 30, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ... 100

Due soldier $ ... 100 ; due U. S. $ 9 41/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ... 100

Bounty paid $ ... 100 ; due $ ... 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ordnance
stores lost $1.18

Book mark:

Shull

(361) *Copyist.*

Thrishman, John H.

Co M, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

2 Lieutenant	2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 5 2 3 3 0	26	
2	6 1 5 2 4 2 1	27	
3	6 1 5 2 5 1 9	28	
4	6 1 5 2 6 3 2	29	
5	6 1 5 2 6 9 9	30	
6	6 1 5 2 7 6 9	31	
7	6 1 5 2 8 4 0	32	
8	6 1 5 2 9 0 9	33	
9	6 1 5 3 0 4 6	34	
10	6 1 5 3 7 4 9	35	
11	9 4 3 6 4 2 6	36	
12	4 0 7 3 5 3 0	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1582 Ltr. 80

See also Ltr. 5 this Car.

6 | 3 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Christman

2d Lt., Co. , 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut.

Date of appointment May 2d, 1863.

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. 5th Ohio Cavalry. Discharged for disability by S.O. No. 24, W. D. A.G.O. dated Washington, Jany. 16, 1865

(384)

J R Gage
Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Christman

2d Lt, Co. M 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. Co. F. 5th O.V.C. pursuant to G.O. No. 69 dated Hd. Qrs. 16th A.C. Memphis Tenn. date of appointment 27th of May 1863.

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

E. Richardson

(3556) Copyrist.

C | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Christman

2d Lt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergeant Co. F. 5th O.V.C. pursuant to G.O. No. 69 dated Hd. Qrs. 16th A.C. Memphis Tenn. date of appointment 27th of May 1863.

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(858c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Christman

2d Lt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27, 1862.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave
pr. S.O. No. 34 Hd. Qrs.
16th A.C. Jan. 30/64 for
20 days.

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

(358c) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Christman

2d Lt, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospital Memphis Tenn. since April 4/64.

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C J Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John W. Christman

2d Lt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Sick in Officers Genl Hospital Memphis Tenn. since April 4/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E G Richardson

(357d) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John W. Christman

2d Lt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Sick in Officers Genl Hospital Memphis Tenn. since April 4/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(357d) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John A. Christman

2 Lt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27th, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John W. Christman

2d Lt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John M. Christman

2d Lt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 24th, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John W. Christman

2d Lt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27th, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Discharged on account of physical disability, Special Orders, War Dept. Jan 16th 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Christman

Pvt Lt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June & July 1863 (Co. M 1 Regt Tenn
St army A.V.) Present
Dec 1863 - Present
Jan 1864 (Co. D.) Present
Feb 1864 - Absent Leave of
absence S.O. No 34 Hdq 2rs
16 A.C. Jan 30. 64
Mar 1864 (Co M. 2 Regt U.S. Col'd
St. army) Present for duty
Apr 1864 - Absent sick in Small
Pox Hospl since Apr 5. 64
May 1864 (Co. M 3 Regt U.S. Col'd
St army) Absent - memphis
Sick in Gen Hospl since
Apr 5. 64
June 1864 - Absent sick in Gen
Hospl since Apr 5. 64
From To Nov 1864 - Present for duty
Dec 1864 - Present sick
(over)

Book mark:

I N Hamm

(546) Copyist.

JAN. 15 40735302 SSC

Jan 1865 - Loss: Discha for
physical disability S.D.
no 3rd Adjt. Genls
office Jan 16.65

6 | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Christman

2d Lieut, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability
S. O. War Dept. Jan. 16, 1865

Book mark: 1582 C. J. 80

Shull

(361) Copyist.

Christman, John H.

2nd Lt. Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

11 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 3	Orders 6

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 13 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

L R 1 P 16

Hdqrs Co "M" 1st Tenn Heavy Artly
Ft Pickering Jan. 26. 1864

Lt John W. Christman
Co. M. 1st Tenn arty

Application for leave of Absence for 30 days to go to Eaton O. Based on Surgeon's Certificate
On Enclosed

28 27. 27. 1864

Hdqrs 3rd Bat 1st Tenn
Arty. Jan. 26th 1864

Approved & respectfully forwarded

J S Jones
Maj Comdg 3rd Bat
1st Tenn. Arty

Rec'd H.Q. Dist. W.T. C. Jan. 30. 1864

Hd Qrs Fort Pickering Jan. 26/64
Rec'd Feb. 27 January 1864

59 E and M. A.

Headquarters 1st Tn Hy Arty
Fort Pickering, Jany 26 1864

Respectfully forwarded & approved

J.P. Harper Lt Col
Comdg Regt

Headquarters Fort Pickering
January 26. 1864

Respectfully forwarded
and approved

J G Kappner
Col Comdg Fort

Head Qrs Dist of Memphis
Memphis Tenn 29th January 1864
Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

R P Buckland
Brig Genl

C F 21 (16 A.C) 1864.

v See S.O. #34. Par III.

Ft. Pickering Tenn.
Jan 24th 1864

S. T. Harris
A.A.A.G. 16th A.C. Memphis Tenn

Captain

I have the honor to Transmit herewith a certificate of disability from Serg. Hood and would respectfully ask a leave of absence for Thirty days to go to Eaton Ohio

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
John W. Christman
2d Lt Co. "M" 1st Tenn
H.A.A.G.

1. SRB, 6, 164
For Pick. Term
LR Jan 26th 1864 P 18.
Lt H Hood
Chas 1st Tenn Cav.

Certificate in which to forward
application for Leave of Absence
Lt John W Chrestman

1 cc. 2 M.D. 16th A. C. Jan. 30. 1864

NARA 387

Hospital 1st Tenn. Cav. A.D.

January 26th 1864

Second Lt. John W. Christmas of Company "K" 1st Tenn. Vy. Cav. A.D. having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for Leave of Absence, I hereby certify that, having carefully examined the Officer, I find him suffering from Incipient Consumption; and in Consequence thereof he is, in my Opinion, unfit for duty.

And I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty (30) days and that a change of Scene, diet and mode of life, with entire rest from all duty, are absolutely necessary to restore health and prevent permanent disability.

W. L. St. Stood

Surg. 1st Tenn. Cav. A.D.

Fort Pickett Tenn.

John H. Christman.
St.

order.

Head-Quarters 16th Army Corps,

Memphis, Tenn., Jan 28th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 34

¶ III On Surgeon's Certificate, that change of location is necessary to save life or prevent permanent disability, approved by the Medical Director, Leave of Absence for twenty days is granted to the following officers, with leave to proceed beyond the limits of the Department of the Tennessee.

* * * * *

Lieut John H. Christman 1st Tenn Heavy Artillery of A.D.

* * * * *

BY ORDER OF MAJOR-GENERAL S. A. HURLBUT,

Chas W. Lawrence
Lieut & Acty Assistant Adjutant General.

To C. O. 1st Tenn Heavy Arty of A. D.

1- E. R. 1847

Surgeons Certificate
of
Disability

Feb Co Ohio Feb 4th 1864

To whom it may concern

I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined Lieutenant John H. Christman Co. C. 1st Ohio Light Artillery & find him laboring under disease of the Lungs which in my opinion would require an extention of his furlough for at least three months in order that he might recruit his general health. His present furlough is dated January 30th 1864

Jno. B. Hinston M.D.

I, Geo. N. Thompson, Probate Judge within and for the county of Preble and State of Ohio, do hereby certify that James B. Welsh whose name is attached to the above certificate, is a physician in good standing and practice in the town of Eaton, in this county, and that his signature is genuine

Given under my hand and Seal at Eaton, in said county, this the 9th day of February 1864

Geo. N. Thompson.
Probate Judge

1 E.R. 1164

190 A.43. 1864

Headquarters 5th Div
1st Army Corps
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J.S. Jones
Brig General 3rd Div
1st Army Corps

Headquarters 1st Army Corps
Fort Pickens, Feby 18th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

J.P. Hawkins Lt Col
Comdg 1st Army Corps

Headquarters 5th Div 1st Army Corps Feby 11th 1864

152. G.75./321 C.C.A., Ky. / 1864.

Hd

Hospital 3d Div. cal. cor H
Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 7th 64

W H Hood
Surg. 3d Div. C.A.H

Certificate on which to
grant resignation of
John W. Chandler 2d Lieut
Co M,

Rec'd & Ref. Surg. C. D. Mem. 12th Dec 64
Ret'd Hdqrs 3d Div. 9th Army Corps Dec 7th 64

Hospital 3d Div. Md. Col. Art. Hy
Ft Pick. Tenn. Dec 7th 1864

John W. Christman 2d Lieutenant Company
M. 3d Regt Md Col. Art. Hy, having applied
for a certificate on which to ground Resignation
I hereby certify that having Carefully Examined
this Officer I find him suffering from
Incipient Phthisis Pulmonalis: and in
Consequence thereof he is not, in my judgment,
fit for Military duty. From this Cause he
was rendered wholly unfit for duty during
the greater portion of last winter and
was only able to resume the discharge
of duty when the weather became warm.

W. H. Wood
Surg. 3d Md. Col. A.V.

NARA 396

2d & 3d U.S.C. Cavalry (Heavy).

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 24.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 16th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

3. 2d Lieutenant *John W. Christman*, 3d U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

Christman, Jno N.

2 L. 3 U.S.C.H. Rt.

E. & P.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 24.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 16th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

Nathan Kay

3. 2d Lieutenant *John W. Christman*, 3d U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Porter

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
No. 24. } *Washington, January 16th*, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

3. 2d Lieutenant *John W. Christman*, 3d U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Talcott Brook

NARA 401

Hd. Qrs. Dist West Tenn.

Memphis Tenn. Jan 17. 65

S. Special Orders

No 15. Paragraph 11.

Ordering 2nd Lieut John H. Christian Co. M 3rd U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery to proceed to St Louis, Mo. in charge of 36 men, and turn them over to Col. E. B. Alexander U.S.A. for transfer to V.R.C.

Oct.1965, This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Acting Assist. Provost Marshal General, of Mo, in the Archives Div. M.S.O.

Approved
Jany 18 65

HARA 402

Head-Quarters District West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn., 17th January 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 15 **Paragraph** 11

2nd Lieut John W Christman Co M 3rd U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery, will receive from the Comdg Officer of the Soldiers Home in this City Thirty Six (36) Men, and proceed with them to St Louis Mo. and turn them over to Col E. S. Alexander Asst Provost Marshal General for transfer to the Invalid Corps. returning without delay

The Quartermasters Department will furnish transportation

By order of Brig. Gen'l JAMES C. VEATCH.

R. J. Curtis
Assistant Adjutant General.

To Col Alexander
Asst Provost Marshal Genl
St Louis Mo

NARA 403

John W Christman

Penal Ins. Dist. of Western Tenn
Memphis Penn

22d. Ill. 3 U.S.C.H.A.

NARA 404

Head-Quarters District West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn., 17th *January* 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 15 } **Paragraph** 11

2nd Lieut John H Smitman Co M 3rd N S
Colored Heavy Artillery will receive from the Cmdg
Officer of the Soldiers Home in this City Thirty Six
(36) Men, and proceed with them to St Louis Mo. and
turn them over to Col E. S Alexander Asst
Provost Marshal General for transfer to the
Invalid Corps returning without delay
The Quartermasters Department will furnish
transportation

By order of Brig. Gen'l JAMES C. VEATCH.

Assistant Adjutant General.

To Commanding Officer
2nd Lieut U.S.C.H.A. St Louis Mo

John H Christman is borne on all the Returns of the 3rd Regt U.S.C. Arty (Heavy) on file in this Office. As 2d Lt. of C. M. of that Regt. No Muster-in of him on file. On Returns for December 1864. he is reported- "present sick."

W.S.

MARA 406

152. U.S. 13th U.S.C.H.A. 1864

C.M.O. 2nd D.R.B. 1864.

Fort Pickering Tenn.
December 7th 1864

2nd Lieut W. Christman
2nd Lieutenant 3rd U.S.C. Hvy Artly

Tenders his resignation as 2nd Lieutenant in the 3rd Regt. U.S.C. Hvy Artly. On Surgeons certificate of disability.

One inclosure.

Note:- Discharged by Spl Or. No 24 of Jan 16th 1865. Adjt Gen's Office

Pmr

Rec'd H.Q. Dec. 22. 1864
Head Qrs. Dept of the Tenn. 13th A.C.
Fort Pickering Tenn. Dec 8th 64
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J.D. Webster
Col 3rd U.S.C. Hvy Artly
Comdg Fort

108. 3rd U.S.C. 13th U.S.C.A. 1864
288 C and M "B"

Hd Qrs Maden B. Dist
B. W.T. Adjt Gen Hvy
Dec 8th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
J.D. Webster
Lieut Col & Asst Adjt Gen
Comdg Dist & Fort

Hd Qrs 3rd U.S.C. Hvy Artly
Ft Pickering Tenn Dec 8th 1864

Respectfully forwarded upon the condition of Lt Christmans health has certainly rendered him unfit for duty either in field or Garrison a great portion of the past year & I do not believe he will ever recover

J.D. Hamilton
Maj 3rd U.S.C. Hvy Artly

Head Qrs Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering Tenn 8 Decbr 1864
Respectfully forwarded.
Approved
J.D. Webster
Col 3rd U.S.C. Hvy Artly
Comdg Fort

Ent M.O. 134. 1864.
Hd. 2nd U.S. Colored. Troops.
In state of Tennessee
Memphis Dec 13th 1864

Respectfully forwarded.
to Brig Genl L Thomas
Adjt Genl. U.S. Army Louisville Ky. Approved:
A.L. Stellain
Brig Genl.

Recd A.G.O. Jan 13th 1865.

Fort Pickering Tenn.
December. 7th 1864

Brig. Genl. L. Thomas
Adjt. Genl. U.S.A.

Sir:- I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as 2d Lieutenant in the 3rd Regt. U.S.C. Artly. Hy., on account of Physical disability, as per Surgeons certificate, which please find inclosed.

I certify on honor, that I am not indebted to the United States on any account whatsoever, and that I am not responsible for any Government property; and that I was last paid by Major Walcott, to include the 31st day of August, 1864.

Very Respectfully, your Obt. Servt.
John W. Christman
2d Lt. Co. "H" 3rd U.S.C. Artly. Hy.

3 U.S.Col'd H. Art

Corporal	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 4 1 2 4 9	26
2	6 1 4 1 3 6 2	27
3	6 1 4 1 4 8 3	28
4	6 1 4 1 6 1 7	29
5	6 1 4 1 7 3 1	30
6	6 1 4 1 8 4 5	31
7	6 1 4 1 9 5 6	32
8	6 1 4 2 0 7 0	33
9	6 1 4 2 1 7 7	34
10	6 1 4 2 2 8 9	35
11	6 1 4 2 4 2 2	36
12	6 1 4 2 5 7 4	37
13	6 1 4 2 7 1 8	38
14	6 1 4 2 8 4 7	39
15	6 1 4 2 9 7 1	40
16	6 1 4 3 0 9 8	41
17	6 1 4 3 2 4 4	42
18	9 1 1 2 3 7 8	43
19	9 1 1 2 1 5 6	44
20	14073 5303	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Mandy Christopher

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Maryland Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering Tho War.

By whom Capt. Kaphart; term ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Mus. Aug. 31/63 at Ft. Pickering, Tenn. Capt. Williams Co. Supernumerary to 3 Corp. Promoted to 1 Corp. 3 M. A. 163 - Reduced to ranks & detailed in Reg. Band Ft. P. & H. Qrs. Mem. Hospital June 21/64.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Handy Christophus

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Maryland Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner ; term War y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63
at Ft. Pickering, Penn'lvy
Capt. Williams, U.S.A.
Detailed in Regt'l
Band S.O. No. 4 Hd. Qrs.
1st Div. 9th Ar'y C.D.
Jan. 21, 1864.

C. B. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(338g)

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Handy Christopher

Cook, Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Pickering, Tenn Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn*

Period War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Barton

(3534) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Handy Christopher

"Corp." Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 186 .*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☛ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Darlow

(358c) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Handy Christopher

corp. Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Handy Christopher

Pri., Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Reg. Band. Due Sutler $2.30

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Handy Christopher

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period the ~~years.~~* war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Detailed in Reg. Band.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Darby Christopher

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21st, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered $2.30

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Abram,

(358c) *Copyist.*

(| **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Christopher

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 186 3.*

Where Ft Delaware *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Shaw

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Christopher

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31st, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Regt'd by Brev. Col. C. Harper

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Brown

Copyist.

(358c)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Christopher

Col, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Fredericksburg *

Period 1 year years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entered on roll as by Fred'k Co as No 29. Wm Jas H. Pickering Dec 20/64 Musician Regt. Band to date Oct 20th 1864 per order Asst Adjt Gen

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Christopher

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Philadelphia *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sup'd. Ordnance Store officer Corps U. S. Arty. Hd Qrs. Ft Delaware Dec. 1864, Ordnance Sergt. from Harrisburg Depot 67 OCT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Ferris

(358c) *Copyist.*

lb | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Christopher Handy

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Biesterveld*

Period Mustered years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Handy A. Christopher

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Browning *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Handy Christopher

Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1865.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered for sentence of Genl Officers Court held Nov 15th 1865 2 yrs 3 U.S. Cavalry dismissed 23/65 $2.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Handy Christopher

Sergt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Summerton

Copyist.

(358c)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mandy Christopher

Cpl....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31....., 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering.....*

Period 3..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stole for Transportation
Furnished $ 200

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

C Brownson

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Handy Christopher

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H H Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamday Christopher

Corpl Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863 (Co. F 1 Regt. Tenn H. Arty A.D.) Absent sick in Regt Hosp since Sept 19. 63

Oct 1863. Absent sick in Regt Hosp since Sept 9. 63

Jan & Feb 1864 (Co B 1 Regt Tenn H Arty A.D. Private) On duty in Regt Band

Mar & Apr 1864 (Co F. 2 Regt U. S. Col'd H Arty) Absent detailed Jan 21. 64 as musician in Regt Band

May 1864 To Apr 1865 - (Co F. 3 Regt U. S. Col'd H Arty) Absent detailed Jan 21. 64 as musician in Regt Band

June 1865 To Mar. 1866 - Absent Detached in Regt Brass Band

Book mark:

D N Hammer

(546) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Handy Christopher

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 55/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: C7 P79. 68

D H Jones

Capt.

Christopher Handy

Co. F, 3 Reg't Vt Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Naudy Christopher.

3 Media

NARA 431

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 8, 1875.

Mr. Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Handy Christopher Pvte, Co. F,

3d Reg't U.S.C. Artly Hy

M. R. Nov 4 Dec 1864 Tr Trial, sentence &c

Tr the Stoppage of $1. per G.O.

2d Hd Qrs Ft Pickering Dec 20/64

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Sw H Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Handy Christopher, Co. F,

3d Reg't U.S.C. Artly Hy.

Hd Qrs 3d U.S.C. Artly Hy. Fort Pickering Tenn.

20th Dec. 1864. G.O. No. 29.

" " "

" VII Handy Christopher Co "F" 3d U.S.C. Artly Hy.

Charge Absence without leave from his quarters.

Sentence. To forfeit $1.00 of his monthly pay.

" " " " " " "

Approved. By order of Col. J. G. Kappner.

Mor. reports Co. Dec. 64. No Evidence of absence.

Mar. 16th 75. B

NARA 432

Naudy Christopher,

3 Months

NARA 433

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 8, 1875.

Mr Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Handy Christopher Pvte, Co. F,

3 *Reg't* U.S.C. Arty (Hvy)

Trial Sentence

M. R. May & June 1865. "Stops pay C.C. G.O. No 15 Hd Qrs

Dept

3rd Corps. May 22 65 $2.00"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.
Per H Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Christopher Handy, Co. F,

3" *Reg't* U.S.C. Arty. Hy.

Hd. Qrs. 3" U.S.C. Arty. Hy. Fort Pickering Tenn

May 22" 1865. G.O. No. 15.

" 54. Musician Handy Christopher Co. "F" 3" U.S.

C. Arty. Hy. Charge absence without leave. Plea Guilty

Sentence. To forfeit $2.00 of one months pay proper.

" " " approved. By order of Genl.

J. H. Kappner.

Adjt. 3rd U.S.C.A. April 8 May 65 No evidence of absence

Nov. 15" 75. B.

Christopher, Richard

Co. I, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127543	26	
2	6149024	27	
3	6149175	28	
4	9113095	29	
5	40735304	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. I. 88 U.S.C.T.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Christopher

, Co. , 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Ashoto, Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 10, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Substitute; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. F 44th U.S.C. Inf.

C. E. McLaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Christopher

Pri..., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, T. Jan'y 1, 1866.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 10, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Keeley.

(342) *Copyist.*

C | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Christopher

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Substitute.
Transferred from Co. F
88 U.S.C.T. Sept. for 1 S. drum
1 Haversack lost etc.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

6 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Christopher

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 Gained by Transfer
from 88 U.S.C.Inf per
S.O. 163 Hd Qrs Mil Div
Tenn Dec 16. 65.

Book mark:

D N Hammer

(546) *Copyist.*

C | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Christopher

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 82/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Sloop for Full crew
1 at 13 cts. 1 Tompion lost
2 cts. 1 wiper lost 20 cts.
Substitute

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Clark Andrew

Co B, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127967	26	
2	6133998	27	
3	6134149	28	
4	9110409	29	
5	40735305	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also H. 88. U. S. C. 2 infty.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Clark

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born — N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1865

Where Memphis, Tenn

By whom Lt. Wedderstrand; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co D 3rd U.S.C.A. H.

Jany 1866 from 89 Regt. D. ~~Mustered~~

~~July 28/66. Paid to Dec. 31/65.~~

Mustered out Apr. 30/66.

A Clark

(338g) Copyist.

Co. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Clark

Priv., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. H, 8 8 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated January 1, 1866.

When enlisted March, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 7, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Houghton

(342) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Clark

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 2, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from 88 U.S.C. Lufty

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Clark

Pvt, Co. B, **3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866. Gain. Jan 1. 66
Memphis Tenn. Transferred
from 6th U.S. Col'd Inf'y
to 3 U.S. Col'd Arty Heavy
per S.O. No 163 Dated Hd
Qrs Mil Division of Tenn
Dec 16. 1865.

Jan to Mar 1866. On daily duty
as Co. Cook

Book mark:

(546)

J N Hammer
Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Clark

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 50 04/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

33

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(361) Copyist.

Clark Benjamin

Co &., 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128927,	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co | 3rd Cavalry | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Clark
(Private | Rifle Hdqrs Navy Yard DC)
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 29, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 19, 1864

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Name not taken up on muster-roll of Co.

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

Clark Charles W. W.

Co B, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6131842	26	34345202
2	6131959	27	34660967
3	6132076	28	34660953
4	6132198	29	34660943
5	6132314	30	34465551
6	6132431	31	34660993
7	6132545	32	34345233
8	6132664	33	42864963
9	6132775	34	42865007
10	6132883	35	42868748
11	5331483	36	42868756
12	6128224	37	42868770
13	6133146	38	42868784
14	6134213	39	42868797
15	9110329	40	42868806
16	9110146	41	42868813
17	9436526	42	
18	9436392	43	
19	C13-C.T.-1863	44	
20	40735306	45	
21	34339679	46	
22	34391269	47	
23	34391287	48	
24	34391313	49	
25	34345180	50	

Book Mark: C 13 - C.T. - 1863.

See also

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. W. Clark

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Exemption accepted for incompetency per S.O. No. 164 dated Baltimore Md Oct. 21/64

J. Hanlo

Copyist.

(338g)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles W. W. Clark

Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Enlistment accepted for incompetency as Pr. Steward Order No. 114 dated Baltimore, Md Oct. 21, 1864.

Yeland

Copyist.

(338g)

C | 3 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

C. W. W. Clark

Capt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment May 24 1863

Remarks:

(384) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. W. Clarke

Capt., Co. ——, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment May 27 1863

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. 14th Ills Infy. Discharged for incompetency by S.O. No. 164, L. Thomas, A.G. U.S.A. dated Baltimore, Md. Oct. 21, 1864.

(384)

J B Gage
Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Charles W.W. Clark

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5. 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period years.* During the war

Remarks: Promoted from Sergeant Co H 14 Ill. Infantry.

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: C 13-C.T.-1863.

W. H. Pogue

(3534) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. W. Clark

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 5th June to 30th June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* For War

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: on detached service,
16th Army Corps Head
Quarters

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

3 H. A. U.S.C.T.

C	1 Arty	Tenn.

Capt Charles W. W. Clarke

Capt. Co. B. 1st N. Tenn. Arty

Return

of the 16th Army Corps,

for the month of June, 1863,

dated Memphis, Tenn

July 4, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Memphis, Tenn

Remarks: Appointed Capt. Co. B. 1st N Tenn Arty by virtue of authority vested in Maj. Gen. Hurlbut. Comdg 16 A.C. Spl. Order No. 342 of this Dep't of Tenn. L. Thomas A. G. Dated Helena Ark. April 1, 1863. Mustered in Service of U.S. June 5, 1863 in pursuance of Spl Orders No. 115 - H 12 from Hd Qrs No. 16 A.C. of May 30. 1863. Discharged as an enlisted man to take effect from date of muster by Spl. Order No. 118 (War)

Book mark:

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

(546)

OCT 28. 1901
42864963

H 10 from Vols. 2d. 16th A.C.
June 2. 1862 action con-
firmed by Spl. Order No. 32
Sec'y of War L. Thomas
A.G. U.S.A. of date Memphis
Tenn, May 27, 1863 ap-
pointment rec'd and
accepted. Dt'd for Spl duty
in A. A.G. Dep't. Spl. order
No. 125 #4 Hdqrs No. 16 A.C.
June 9. 1863.

6 | 3 H.A. USCT. | 1 Brig | Tenn

Charles W. Clarke
Capt. 16 B. Regt. Tenn. Art.

Return

of the 16th Army Corps,

for the month of July, 1863,

dated Memphis, Tenn.
August 6, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Memphis, Tenn

Remarks: Appointed Capt. 16 B. 1 Tenn Brig A.D. by
virtue of authority vested in
Maj. Gen. S.A. Hurlbut comdg
16 A.C. Spl. Orders 3 #2 of
War Dep of War L. Thom
A.G. dated Helena Ark. April
7, 1863. Mustered in Service
of U.S. June 5, 1863 in pursuance
of Spl Order No 115 #12 from
Hdqrs. No. 16 A.C. May 31, 63,
discharged as an enlisted
man by Spl Orders No. 118 #10 Hdqrs.
2. 16 A.C. June 2, 1863. Ac-
tion confirmed by Spl. (illegible)

Book mark:

J. Chandler
Copyist.

OCT 28. 1901
42865007

Order No. 32 of Levy of
War. L. Thomas A. G.
of date Memphis Tenn.
May 27. 1863. Appointment
rec'd and accepted
Dat a for Spl duty in A.A.G
Dept. Spl. Orders No. 125 - # 3
Dept. Tenn. 16 A. C. June 9. 63
Relieved from duty Spl
Orders No 152 # 2 = July 5.
1863.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. W. Clark

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detached from command of company by General order No 71 " dated Aug. 11 " from Hd Qrs. Dist. Memphis

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 N. A. 1 Arty | U.S.C.T. W. Tenn.

Charles W W Clarke

Capt Co B 1 Regt West Tenn Arty

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Detached men at Hd. Qrs. 16 Army Corps,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Station Memphis, Tenn.,

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Appointed Capt Co B 1 West Tenn. Arty by virtue of authority vested in Maj Genl S. A. Hurlbut Comdg 16 A. C. S. O. No. 3 # 2 of the Honorable the Secty of War. Brige Genl L Thomas Adjt Genl dated Helena, Ark. Aug 22

Book mark: .....

M Ruckard

(520) Copyist.

34339679

April 7/63. Mustered into the service of the U.S. June 5/63 in pursuance of S.O. No 115 # 12 from Hd. Qrs, 16 A.C. of date May 30/63. Discharged as an enlisted man to take effect from the date of Muster by S O No 118 # 10 from Hd. Qrs. 16 A.C. of June 2/63 Action confirmed by S.O. No 32 of the Honorable the Secty of War, L. Thomas Adjt. Genl U.S.A. of date Memphis Tenn. May 27/63 Letter of appointment received and accepted. Detailed for special duty in Adjt. Genls Dept S O No 125 # 4 Hd Qrs 16 A.C. June 9/63 Relieved from duty by S.O. No 152 # 2 Hd Qrs 16 A.C. July 6/63.

3 N. A. USCT.

C | 1 N. Art | Tenn

Chas. D. F. Clarke

Capt & AAA Genl 6o B. 1 Penn'a Arty

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Brig Genl James C Veatch

and Staff and enlisted men at

Hdqrs District of Memphis

for July 31 & Aug 31, 186 3.

Station Memphis Tenn

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged as Sergt 14

Ills Inf to accept promotion by SO 69 from Hdqrs

16 A C May 29 1863 Mustered as Capt 6o B. 1 Tenn

Hy Artillery by Lt. Talvey

3 US, Cast 5 June 1863

detailed as AAA Genl

District of Memphis by SO

77 from Hdqrs District of

Book mark: .....

J. Clarke

(5-20) Copyist.

OCT 13.
34391269
OCT 24.

Memphis, 11 aug
1863

C | 3 Ka. USCG.

C. W. W. Clarke

Captain

Return

of the District of Memphis (5th Div., 16th A. C.,)

for the month of August, 1863,

dated Memphis Tenn.

August 31, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Dist of Memphis

Remarks: A A A G.

Detailed as A A A G.

Aug 11. 1863 Present

Book mark:

E B Thompson

Copyist.

OCT 29 1901
42868748

C | 1 | 3 Div. A. Asst. J. | 37th Ars | Tenn

Chas W. Clarke

Capt & A.A.G. 1st Div. 13th A.C.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Brig. Gen. James C. Veatch and Staff and enlisted men at Hd. Qrs. District of Memphis,

for Aug 31st to Sept 30, 186 3

Station Memphis

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged as Sergt 14 Ill Inf to accept promotion by SO No 69 from Hdqrs 16th A 2 May 1863, mustered in as Capt & A.A.G. 13th Div Army Tenn by Lieut Foley 3d U.S. 5 June 1863 & retained as A.A.G. Dist of Memphis by SO 77 (over)

Book mark:

Penrose

(520) Copyist.

OCT 15.
34391287 cont.

(from Ord gro Dist
of Memphis 11 Aug
1863)

Roll not signed

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. W. Clark

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detached from company by General order No. 77 dated aug. 11th 1863 H.Q. District of Memphis

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

3 N. a. usc T.

C | 1 Hy Art | Tenn

Chas W. M. Clarke A. A. G.

Capt & A. A. Gen'l 6th Div. 13 A. C. Army

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Brig. Gen. James C. Veatch and Staff and enlisted men at Hd. Qrs. District of Memphis,

for Sept 30th Oct 31, 1863.

Station Not stated

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enrolled as Sergt 14 Ills Infantry Transferred by Order Maj Gen W. T. Sherman to Capt Co 13 1 Penn Hy Artly A. A. G. by S. O. Adjt Gen's Office June 1st 63 Detailed as A. A. G. Asst of Corps

Book mark:

James [illegible]

(520) Copyist.

OCT 13.
34391313
1894.

memphis Ky Go
No 77 from Dist of memphis
Aug 1863

Need not be signed

C | 3 H.A. 1 Div. 16 A.C. | Tenn.

C. W. W. Clarke

Capt. 1 Regt. Tenn. Hy Arty

Return

of the District of Memphis (5th Div., 16th A. C.,)

for the month of September, 1863,

dated Memphis Tenn.

Sept. 30, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Memphis

Remarks: A A A. G.

Detailed as A.A.A. Gen'l

Aug 11. 1863

Book mark:

E. B. Hampton

Copyist.

C | 3 K. A. USCT. | 1 Regt. | Tenn.

Charles W. W. Clark

Capt. 1 Tenn. Heavy Art.

Return

of the District of Memphis (5th Div., 16th A. C.,)

for the month of October, 1863,

dated Memphis Tenn.

Oct 31, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Memphis

Remarks: A. A. A. G.

Assigned to duty as A. A. A. G.

11 Aug. 1863. par 2. G.O. No

77 Hd. Qr. Dep Memphis

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. W. Clarke

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* The War

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Detached from Co. by General order 77 dated H. Qrs. District of Memphis Aug. 11th 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

3 H. A. U.S.A.

C | 1st Lt. Art. | Tenn.

Charles D. D. Clarke
a.a.g.
Capt C.B. 1st Regt. Tenn H. Art.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of General and Staff and Enlisted Men on detached service at Headquarters District of Memphis, 5 Division, 16 Army Corps,

for Oct 31 to Nov 30/63 Dated Dec 3, 1863.

Station Memphis Tenn.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Discharged as Sergeant 14th Ill. Inft. to accept promotion by S.O. No 69, Hd. Qrs. 16th A. C. 29 May 1863. Mustered in as Capt. Co. B. 1st Tenn. H. Artly. A.A.G. by Lieut Fahey 3d U.S.C. 5th June 1863. Detailed as a.a.g. Genl. Dist of Memphis by Genl. Order No 71 from Head Qrs. Dist. of Memphis Aug. 11, 1863 (over).

Book mark:

Rawson

(520) Copyist.

OCT. - 4. 34345180 1894.

Absent on duty: Special
Order No. 493 # II. Head
qrs. Dist. of Memphis
30th November, 1863.

C | 3 H.A. USCT. / 1 Reg. Art. / Tenn.

Charles W. W. Clarke

Capt 1 Tenn. Hv. Arty a.D.

Return

(5 Div.

of the District of Memphis, 16th Army Corps,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated Memphis Tenn

Nov 30, 1863

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Memphis

Remarks A.A.A.G.

Commissioned 27 May 1863. Mustered 5 June 1863 Assigned to duty as A.A.A.G. 5 Div. 16 A.C. 11 Aug 1863. par. 2 S.O. 77 Hdqrs. Dist. Memphis. Memphis / Absent since 30 Nov. in charge of guard & prisoners to Cairo Ill. by S.O. No 495 Hdqrs. Dist Memphis Nov. 30 1863

Book mark:

E B Thompson

Copyist.

3 N. A. MSCT.

C | Ark. A.D | Tenn.

Charles W. H. Clarke

Capt. and A. G. Regt. Tenn & Ark. A.D.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of General and Staff and Enlisted Men on detached service at Headquarters District of Memphis, 5 Division, 16 Army Corps,

for Mar 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

Station: Memphis Tenn

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged as Lieut. 11th Ills. Inf to accept position by S.O. No. 69 Head Qrs 16th Army Corps May 29/63. Mustered in as Capt. Co B. 1st Tenn. H. Arty. A.D. by Lt. Turney 3 N. A. Cavalry June 5/63 Detailed as A.A.A. Genl. Dist. of Memphis (over)

Book mark:

Pawson

(520) Copyist.

OCT. - 4 1894.
34345202

by Genl. Orders No. 77
from Head Quarters
Dist. of Memphis
Aug 11, 1863.

C | 1 | 3 H.A. | Hey.art. | USCT. | Tenn.

Charles W. W. Clarke

Capt. 1 Tenn. Heavy Arty (a.A.D.)

Return

of the District of Memphis (5th Div., 16th A. C.,)

for the month of December, 1863,

dated Memphis Tennessee

Dec. 31., 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Memphis

Remarks: a a a G.

Comd'd May 27/63 Mustd

June 5/63 Assigned to

duty Aug. 11/63 by para-

graph 2 S.O. No. 77 Hd Qrs.

Dist. of Memphis.

Book mark:

E B Thompson

Copyist.

b | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. W. Clark

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Assumed command of Co. per S.O. No. 19 dated H. Qrs. Dist Memphis, Memphis Tenn. Feb. 13th 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H.A. 115 C.T.
C | 16. Corps | Tenn.

Charles W. W. Clarke
Capt. | Tenn. 16. Corps

Return

of the District of Memphis, 16th Army Corps,

for the month of January, 1864,

dated Memphis Tenn.

Jan 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn

Remarks A A A G.

Pursuant to duty Comd 27 Jan. 1863. Mustd 5 June 1863. assigned to duty as A A A G. Dist. Memphis 26 Jan. 1864 by G.O. 101 Hdqrs. Dist Memphis

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

3 H. A. USCT

C | 1st Art (A.D) Tenn

Charles W. W. Clarke

Capt. Co B. 1 Regt. Tenn. H. Artly (A.D)

Appears on

Muster Roll

of General and Staff and Enlisted Men on detached service at Headquarters District of Memphis, 5 Division, 16 Army Corps,

for Dec 31/63 to Jan. 31, 1864.

Station Memphis Tenn

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged as Sergt. 1st Ill. Lt. Duty to accept promotion by S.O. No 69 Hd. Qrs. 16 Army Corps May 29, 1863. Mustered as Captain Co. B. 1st Tenn. Heavy Artillery (A.D.) by Lieut Colonel 3d U.S. Cavalry June 5, 1863. Detailed as A.A.A. Genl. 5 Div. 16th A.C. by Genl. Orders No. 77, Hd. Qrs. Dist. Memphis (over)

Book mark: .....

Pawson

(520) Copyist.

OCT. 4.
34345233
OCT. 4.

Aug. 11, 1863.

C. | 3 H.A. USCT.
| Regt. | Tenn.

Charles W. H. Clark
Capt. | Tenn Heavy A.D.
|

Return

of the District of Memphis, 16th Army Corps,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated Memphis Tenn.

Feb. 29, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn.

Remarks Aide.

Mustered at his own request
15 Feb. by S.O. No 19 Par. II
Med Dirs. Dept Memphis

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W Clark

Capt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn* de war

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Detached from Co per So No 1 Hd Qrs USCT. In T. March 64

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

6 | 2. H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Clarke

Capt. Co. B. 2 Regt. U.S. Hy. Artillery Colored

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Brig. Gen. A. L. Chetlain, staff, clerks and orderlies of U. S. Colored Troops,

for March and April, 1864

Station Memphis Tenn,

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Appointed Capt. of Co B 2nd Regt. U.S. Hy Artillery Colored 5th June 1863. Assigned to duty as A.A.G. U.S.C. Troops in Tenn. by General Order No. 3, dated Head Qrs. U.S.C. Troops 7 March 1864

Book mark:

O'Hair

(520 Copyist.

C 3 Hy. Arty. Ufe. V.

Charles W. W. Clarke.

Captain, Co. , 3. Reg't Ufe Hy Arty

NOTATION.

Book mark: C. 13. C. V. 1863.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 10th, 1864.

~~(Call from~~

~~returned with report.~~

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

A. M. Mizzy.

(475) *Copyist.*

C | 2 H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. W. W. Clark

Capt. Co. B. 2 Regt. U.S. Hy. Arty Colored.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Brig. Gen. A. L. Chetlain, staff, clerks and orderlies of U. S. Colored Troops,

for dated May 31, 1864

Station Memphis Tenn,

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: appointed Capt. Co. B. 2nd U.S. Hy. Arty Colored June 5, 1863. Assigned to duty as A.A.D.M. by Genl. Order No. 3. dated Hd. Qrs. U.S.C. Troops Mar. 7, 64

Book mark:

O'Hair

(520 Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W W Clark

Capt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Det. from Corps
G.O. No 1. Hd Qrs MDC
Corps in Tenn dated
March 4. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brudle

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3. H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. W. W. Clarke

Capt. 3 Regt. U.S. Colored Arty. Hy.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Brig. Gen. A. L. Chetlain, staff, clerks and orderlies of U. S. Colored Troops,

for to June 30, 1864

Station Not stated

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Captain 3d U.S. Colored Arty Hy by the President of the U.S. 5 June 1863 assigned to duty as actg. asst. Qr. Master U.S. Colored Troops in Tenn. by Genl. Orders No. 3. dated Hd. Qrs. U.S. Colored Troops Memphis Tenn. 7th March 1864

Book mark: .....

O'Hair

(520 Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles W. Clark

Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Abt. from Casper

Do O No 1 dated Hd

Qrs. U.S.C.T. in Tenn.

Mar 4th 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brudle

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3. H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. W. Clarke

Capt. 3 Regt. U.S. Colored Arty. Ky.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Brig. Gen. A. L. Chetlain, staff, clerks and orderlies of U. S. Colored Troops,

for July and Aug., 1864.

Station Louisville Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: appointed Capt. 3. U.S. Colored Arty. Ky. by the President of the United States 5th June 1863, Assigned to duty as Actg. Asst. Qr. Master U.S. Colored Troops in Tenn. by General Orders No. 3. Hdqrs. Hdl. Drs. U.S. Colored Troops Memphis Tenn. 7th March 1864

Book mark: .....

O'Hara

(520 Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Clark

Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Gt Pickering Tenn

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. from Co per S.O. No 1. Hd Qrs. Cold Spring Tenn March 4. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brudle

(358c) *Copyist.*

C. | 3 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas. W. W. Clarke.

Captain a.a.g.m, Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. 30 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Station Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed Captain 3rd U.S. Colored Arty. Hy., by the President of the United States, 5 June, 1863. Assigned to duty as Actg. A.Q.M. U.S. Colored Troops, in State of Tenn., by Genl Orders No. 3, dated

[over]

Book mark:.....

Baker,
Copyist.

(344)

JAN.-7 5331483 1891

Hd. Qrs. U.S. Colored Troops,
Memphis, Tenn. 7" March,
1864.

C. | 3 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas. W.W. Clark

Capt., Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for October, 186 4.

Station Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt. 3rd U.S. C. Arty. by the President of the U.S. 5th June 1863. Assigned to duty as acty. (com)

Book mark:

Clark

(844) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 6128224 1961

A. 2. M. U.S. Colored
Troops in State of
Tenn. Adj Gen. Office
No. 3 Dated, Nov 9th
U.S. Colored Troops
Memphis Tenn
March - 1864.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W Clark

Capt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.

Where Pickens Farm

Period the war years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Resignation accepted Oct 21. 1864

L. Thomas Adjt Gen.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. W. Clark

Capt. 3 Regt. U.S.C. Arty. Hy.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Brig. Gen. A. L. Chetlain, staff, clerks and orderlies of U. S. Colored Troops,

for Nov. and Dec., 186 4.

Station Memphis Tenn.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Discharged the service of the United States by Special Orders No. 164 Dated Baltimore Maryland Oct. 21st 1864 by Brig. Genl. L. Thomas Adjt. Genl. U.S.A.

Book mark: .....

O'Hair

(520 *Copyist.*

6 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles N. W. Clarke

Capt., Co. B, **3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863 | Co. B | Regt Tens H. Arty | A. D.) Present Assigned to Comd.
May 27. 1863 per Gen. Ord no. 69
dated Hd Qrs 16 A. C. May 20. 1863
On detached service at Hd Qrs
16 Army Corps
July 1863. Present: Assumed command
of Co. July 8. 1863 S. O. 152 from
Hd Qrs 16 A. C. July 6. 1863
Aug To Dec 1863 - Absent - Detached from
Command of Company by G. O. No.
77 Dated Aug 11 from Hd Qrs Dist
Memphis
Jan 1864 - Absent - A. A. A. G. Hd Qrs
Dist Memphis
Feb 1864 - Present for duty
Mar 1864 (Co. B. 2 Regt U. S. Col'd H. Arty)
Absent - A. A. G. M by S. O. 710 -
Hd Qrs U. S. C. T. in Tenn
(over)

Book mark:

J N Hammer

(646) **Copyist.**

JAN. 15 40735306 1889

Apr 1864 - Absent. Detached from
Co. per S.O. no. 1 dated Hd Qrs
U.S.C.T. Mar 4. 1864
May 1864 - (Co. B 3 Regt U.S. Cold H. Artly)
Absent. Detached from Co. per S.O.
no. 1 dated Hd Qrs U.S.C.T. Tenn
Mar 4. 1864
June 1864 - Absent. A.A. 2. M.S.O. no. 1
dated Hd Qrs U.S.C.T in Tenn
Mar 4. 64
July To Sept: 1864 - Absent on detached
Service per S.O. no. 1 dated Hd Qrs
U.S.C.T. in Tenn Mar 4. 1864
Oct 1864 - Absent A.A. 2. M. by S.O.
no. 1 Hd Qrs U.S. Colrd Troops
in Tenn Mar 4. 64
Nov 1864 - Loss: Resigned per S.O.
no. 164 dated Baltimore
Maryland Oct. 21. 64

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

C. W. W. Clark

Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged per S.O. No 164
War Dept Baltimore Md
Oct 21. 1864. Expiration of
service

Book mark:

Bowman

(361) Corrist.

Clarke, C. H. H.

Capt, Co. B, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs. 16th Army Corps
Memphis Tennessee
6th July 1863

Clarke C.W.W.
Capt. 1 Penn. H.A. A.D.

Special Orders No 152

Recd July 6th 1863

Head-Quarters 16th Army Corps,

Memphis Tenn 6th July 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 152

III Captain C. W. W. Clarke. 1st West Tennessee Heavy Artillery. of African Descent is upon his own request relieved from duty at these Head Quarters, and will forthwith report in person to Col. J. G. Kappner for duty with his battery

By Order of Major-General S. A. HURLBUT,

Henry Binmore
Assistant Adjutant General.

To Colonel J. G. Kappner

NARA 306

Hd Qrs U. S. Ex. Troops

General orders
No 3

3 H Q
C T.

Head Quarters U. S. C. T. in Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. March 7th 1864.

General Orders
No. 3

Captain C. W. W. Clark 1st
Tenn. Heavy Artillery, having reported at
these Head Quarters for duty, is hereby
announced as Act. Q. M. of U. S. C. T. in Tenn.
All business connected with the Q. M.
Dept. will be transacted through him in
accordance with existing orders & regulations.

By order of
A. L. Chetlain Brig Gen
George Mason
A. A. A. Gen.

Official
H. Kelley
A. A. A. Gen.

Comdg. Officer
1st Tenn. Infty N. D.

NARA 306

C. F. 72 (16th A.C.) 1864

Hd Qrs U.S.C.T. [illegible]
Memphis Tennessee
29 March 1864

Clarke C. Hall.
Capt + A.A.Q.M.

Requests that he be ordered to be mounted at his own expense

Ex Mo 8.W. 0.20
Hd. Qrs. U.S.C.T. [illegible]
Memphis 2d Mar 1864

Respectfully forwarded
[illegible]
A.L. Chetlain
Maj Genl

Se S.O. No. 83. Par. 7.
3d U.S.C. Hy. Arty.

Rec'd H.Q. 16th A.C. 30th March 1864
Copy H.Q. Dist of W 23 [illegible]

Head Quarters
Dist of Memphis
29th March 1864

Respectfully forwarded

C.C.P. Buckland
Brig Genl

USCT

Office of a. a. Q M U. S. C. Ill Div
Memphis, Tenn: 28 March 1864.

Lieut: Col: F. H. Harris

Ast: Adjt: Genl: 16 A. C.

Colonel.

Having been announced as
a. a. q. m. on the Staff of General Comdg: U. S. C. T.
in Tennessee I have the honor to request an order
to be mounted at my own expense, as I consider
that I should be mounted to properly fulfil my
my Duties

I have the honor
to be
Colonel
Very Respectfully
Your obdt Servt
Capt A a Q M,

NARA 318

C. 48. W.Y. 1864

Louisville Ky

July 11. 1864.

R. L. Chittam

Brig. Genl

Requests that fifteen

days leave of absence

may be granted Capt

Clark A. A. Q. M.

3d U. S. C Hvy Artly

Fav Lieut & Asst Comdy

of July 15. 1864

Rec'd C. O. May 19th 1869.

Headqrs U. S. C. Troops

Louisville Kentucky

11th July 1864

Major S. Cameron

A. A. G

Major

I have the

honor to request a leave of ab

-sence for (10) fifteen days for

Capt. C. H. St. Clarke a. a. G. M. at

these Hdqrs — on the ground of

ill health. —— I shall not de

-prive the services of Capt Clarke while

I am absent inspecting troops, &

he may therefore avail himself of the

opportunity of recruiting his health.

I have the honor to be

Very Respy

Your Obt Servt

A. L. Chetlain

Brig Genl

NARA 512

6.51. Ltrs Rcd. 1864.

Memphis, Tenn.
Septr 20th 1864

C. H. H. Clarke.
"Captain" 3d Regt U. S. C. Arty (Heavy).

Tenders his resignation on the grounds of incompetency. Certifies that he is in no manner indebted to the Government of the U.S. and has no public property in his possession, & was last paid to include August 31st 1864.

---

1 Enc.

Asst Surgn U.S.A.

Recd. A.G.O. Octr 25th 1864.
Recd A.G.O. Sept. 28, 1864

Hd Qrs 2d Div. 16th A. C.
Memphis Tenn. Sept 20th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded, recommending that the resignation of Capt. H. H. Clarke be accepted.

He was ordered before a Board of Examination and submitted to examination and was found deficient on the day date at which time he was reported sick and has had no opportunity to be ordered before a Board of examination since. His resignation is therefore respectfully forwarded for approval.

A. L. Chetlain
Brig Gen

S.O. 220 1864. 1864
Par 3.

NARA 513

Headquarters U. S. C. Troops in Tennessee
Memphis Tenn: 20th Sept: 1864

Brig Gen'l L. Thomas
A. G. U. S. A.

General.

I have the honor to tender my immediate and unconditional resignation as Captain of Co "B" 3d U. S. C. Cav'y (Negro) for the following reasons;

I was appointed to a Captaincy without examination, and immediately placed on Staff duty, on which duty I have since remained - being at present A. A. G. M. on the Staff of Brig Gen'l Chetlain, Comdg U. S. C. T. in this city; I therefore have had no opportunity to acquire the military education essential to the government of a Company, being about to be relieved from the Staff of Brig Gen'l Chetlain - I do not feel competent to assume the command of a Company of Artillery, with credit to myself - or to the benefit of the service -

I am in no manner entitled to the Gov't of the U. S. and have no public property in my pos-

NARA 514

session — & was last paid to include the 31st August
1864

I have the honor to be
General
Very Respy Yr Obt Servt
Fred. Hall
Capt. Co "B" 3d U. S. Art'y (Regrs)
Actg Adjt

NARA 515

Baltimore Maryland.
October 21st 1864

Special Orders
No 164 } [Extract]

× × ×

IIIII . . . The following named Officers having tendered their resignations are hereby discharged the Service of the United States, with the condition that they shall receive no final Payments until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government.

Captain C. W. W. Clarke 3rd U. S. Colored Artillery, Heavy, for incompetency.

× × ×

By Order of the Secretary of War

L. Thomas

Adjutant General. –

A. G. O.

Clark Emanuel

E, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Privat- | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

	6139083	26
	6139199	27
	6139314	28
	6139421	29
	6139525	30
	6139627	31
	6139726	32
	6139812	33
	6139897	34
	6139980	35
	6140087	36
	6140182	37
	6140333	38
14	6140484	39
15	6140616	40
16	6140737	41
17	6140837	42
18	6140985	43
19	9111879	44
20	9111663	45
21	40735307	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Church

_____, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes; brown hair blk

Where born Marion Mo

Occupation Brickmaker

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J. G. Kapfner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted from Ranks
to Corpl March 15th/65

J. G. Kapfner
Copyist.

(338g)

E | **3** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Emanuel Clark

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes brown; hair blk

Where born Marion Ohio

Occupation Brickmaker

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed Corpl Mar 15/65

Mustered out April 30/66

(383*a*)

Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Clark

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mt. Pleasant Tenn, July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Mt. Pleasant Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyist.

(3566)

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Clark

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Mt Pulaski Ill *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

6 | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Clark

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863*

Where Ft Jackson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Clark

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Clark

Pvt. Co. A, 2nd Batt'n, 1st Reg't Tenn. Col. H. A
~~, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Under arrest in Military Prison since Jan 20

Name on Co. C, 3 Batt'n, U. S. C. H. Art'y
Corrected by T.H.V. Dec, 14, 1895.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Clark,

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined in Mil-
itary Prison since Jan
20th

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(358c)

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Clark,

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31., 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Confined in Military Prison since Jun '20. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(358c)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Clark

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In Mil. Prison

Mile Point 20. 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Clark,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Released from Arrest and restored to duty by Gen Court Martial Order No 257 War Dept. date of Aug 21. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Clust,
Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31. to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hosp for Neuvers sick
Lost. 67 dtd Released from
arrest restored to duty by Gen
Ct. Martial order No 259 War
Dept. dated Aug 25. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. D. Thompson
Copyist.

(358c)

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Clark

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Haversack, 6 pcts., Gun Sling, 25 cts. Entitled to Clothing allowance from enlistment. Has drawn Clothing to Dec. 31, 1864, amounting to $47.72 (over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c) Copyist.

JAN. 13 6140087 1891

Returned from arrest to duty, by G. C. M. & G. O. No. 22-9, War Dept. dated Aug. 24, 1864.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Co. Emanuel Clark

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Ranks to fill original vacancy by S.O. No. 23. Hd. Qrs. 3 U.S.C. City Point, March 15.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emmanuel Clark

Corpl, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jul. 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from ranks by S.O. 23, A.A.G. Mar. 15, '65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P'Paul,

(358c) *Copyist.*

b | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Clark

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transfered from Bun Ranks by S.O. No 33 R.H. Hqrs. Mar. 13, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emmanuel Clark

Corpl., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jul. 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Gun Sling 37¢.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. Pool, Copyist.

(358c)

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Clark

Cpl., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 & Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 gun —
sling 34 ¢.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

C, | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Clark,

Corpl., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Clark

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan & Feb 1864 (Co. A 1 Regt Tenn H Arty) Absent. confined in Military Prison since Jan 20. 64

Mch 1864 (Co. E 2 Regt U.S.C.H. arty) Absent confined in M. Prison since Jan 20. 64

May To Aug 1864 (Co. E. 3 Regt U.S.C H Arty) Absent confined in Military Prison sinc Jan 20. 64

Book mark:

(546)

J N Hammer
Copyist.

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Clark,

Corpl, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tn, Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 35 43/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks:

V. 2. P. 23. /68.

Book mark: V. 94. P. 32. /69.

(361) Copyist.

Clark, Emanuel,

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't Tusc'a

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Emanuel Clark

E

3 Months

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 11, 1875.

Mr Elerbroat Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Emanuel Clark Pvte, Co. "E",

3 Reg't U.S.C.T. Artl'y Hy,

Trial, Sentence &c

M.R.s from Dec 31. 1863 to Aug 31. 1864. Absent. In Milly

Prison since Jan 20. 1864. M.R. Sept & Oct 1864 Released

from arrest & restored to duty by G.C.M.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Disctd Commands

June 23d, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Emanuel Clark Co. "E",

3rd Reg't U.S.C.T. Art (Hy)

Hdqrs. Dist. of Memphis, Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 14/64.

Special Orders, No. 222 — Par. 2 — "In accordance with General Court Martial Orders, No. 259 — from War Department, dated August 24/64 the following named enlisted men will be released from arrest and returned to duty with their Commands".

× × ×

C.A.S. Private Emanuel Clark, Co. "E" 1st West Tenn, Hy.

By Order of Brig. Genl. R. P. Buckland

The G.C.M. Order referred to is not on file with Regt Records.

NARA 542

Clark Jackson

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128028	26	
2	6136462	27	
3	6136610	28	
4	9110806	29	
5	40735308	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also K. 88. U. S. C. Lufty.

A 1879069 R.O. 2nd Ry

Thos. E. Hatch Esq.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Clark

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Where born Christian Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustd. Sept. 11/65 Clarksville, Tenn. Capt. Harrison

Transferred from U.S.C.T. Camp Nelson Ky. to 8th U.S.C. Inf. Aug. 9/65. Transfd. to 7th U.S.C. Cav. Ky. Aug. 1/66.

Edwards

(383a) Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Clark

Priv., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. K, 88 Reg't U.S.C.T. Infty

Roll dated Jany 1, 1866.

When enlisted July 18, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 16, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. I. Douglass

(342) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Clarke

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1864.*

Where Clarksville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transf. from 88

U.S.C. Inft.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Williams,
Copyist.

(358c)

C	3 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Jackson Clark

Pvt , Co. C , 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866- Gain: Jan 2.66
F. Pickering Transf. from Co. K 88 U.S. Col'd Infantry

Book mark:

D N Hamma

(546) *Copyist.*

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Clark

Pvt., Co. G., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 17 46/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 200/100

Remarks: Stoppage for ordnance . . 200

Book mark; .....

C. Williams,

(361) Copyist.

562

Clark John

Co C, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128029	26	
2	6136463	27	
3	6136609	28	
4	9110807	29	
5	40735309	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also K. 88. U.S.C. Lufty.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Clark

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Talbot Co. Ga.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 15, 1865.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Lyman ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustd Feby 15/65 Nashville, Tenn. Capt. Hayes. Transferred from Q.M. Dept. (Ky.) to 8th U.S.C. Inf. Aug. 9/65. Transferred to 3rd U.S.C. Arty. (Ky.) June 1/66.

J Clark

(383a) Copyist.

6 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Blank

Unit, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. K, 88 Reg't U.S.C.T. Infty

Roll dated January 1, 1866.

When enlisted Feby 15, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D. F. O'Keefe

(342) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Clark

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y 15, 1865.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transf. from 88 U.S.C.T.

to Instl.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Williams
Copyist.

(358c)

C	3 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

John Clark

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 - Gain: Jan 2.66
Lt. Pickering Transf'd
from Co. K 88 U.S. Col'd
Infantry

Book mark :

D N Hamm

(546) Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Clark

Pvt., Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 49 42/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stoppage for ordnance. 20¢

Book mark:

C. Williams,

Corpl.

563

Clark Thomas

Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6129665	26	
2	6129782	27	
3	6129899	28	
4	6128677	29	
5	6131817	30	
6	91099594	31	
7	40735310	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Clark

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk

Where born

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom D. H. Koffman; term three years.

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Pickering, July 12/63

Pollard

(338g) Copyist.

6 3 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Tenn. Clark

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Mustered-in to date June 5 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*The Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

A. W. Coverdale

(5536) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Clark

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ____

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

A. W. Ragsdale

(358c) Copyist.

C | 3d Inf'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Clark

P, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st Regt'd Inf'y & D Inf'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 1863.

Deserted :

When ....., 186 .

Where Confederate Camp

Arrested :

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(851)

Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Clark

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 1863.*

Where Camp Fitch Tenn*,

Period Dur War.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted on the 19th day of July 1863. While on duty as guard on Bread Works.

† This organization subsequently became Co. A; 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Muster out Roll next one where name is copied

(358c)

Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Clark

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1863 (Co. A 1 Regt Tenn H. Arty A.D.) Loss: July 21 Ft. Pickering Tenn Deserted from his Post while on duty

Book mark:

D N Hamner

(546) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Clark

Pvt., Co. a, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apl. 30, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at Ft. Pickering Tenn. July 19. 1863

Book mark:

(361) Corrist.

Clark, William

Co —, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127968	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also H. 88. U. S. C. 2.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Blank

Unit, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. H, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Janry 1, 1866.

When enlisted April 19, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in April 19, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Not taken up on Muster Rolls of Regt.

Book mark : .....

W. E. Haughton

(342) *Copyist.*

[redacted]

Clark William

Co B, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Fifer	Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6134092	26	
2	6129280	27	
3	6134328	28	
4	91104101	29	
5	40735223	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 88.U.S.C.2.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Clark

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Dk hair Dk

Where born Robinson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 19. 1865

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Capt. Titcomb ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 3rd U.S.C.H.A.

K. Jany. 1866 from 88 U.S.C.I.

Returned Feby. 28, 66 Paid to

Dec. 31/65 May. M. Gantt

P Clark

(338g) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Clark

Fifer, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 19, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Feb 28 "1866

Transferred from 88 U.S.C.T.

Muster out next roll on which name is borne—

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

William Clark

Capt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 28, 1866.

Deserted:

When Feby 16, 1866.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: Due U S for Ord 20 cts.

Book mark: ____

Shaughan

Copyist.

6 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Clark

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 - Gain: Jan 1. 66
Memphis Tenn. Trans.
ferred from 88 U.S. Col'd
Infantry to 3 U.S. Col'd
Artillery Heavy per S.O.
No. 163 Dated Hd Qrs Mil
Division of Tenn Dec
16. 1865

Feb 1866 - Loss: Feb 27. 66
Deserted

Book mark:

I. N. Hammer

(646) **Copyist.**

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Clark

Pvt—, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 28, 1866

18 years of age

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyist.

Clark William

Co D, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127047	26	
2	6137785	27	
3	6137936	28	
4	6138082	29	
5	6138225	30	
6	6138359	31	
7	6138516	32	
8	6138495	33	
9	6138901	34	
10	9111195	35	
11	9111473	36	
12	4316-3562	37	
13	40735311	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1529819 P.O. aff

Thos. C. Kutch
Ex.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Clark

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Louisiana

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 22/64

Where Alton Ills

By whom Capt Abbott; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted, mustered out Sept 21/65.

(338*a*)

Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Clark

....., Co. D....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Louisiana

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 22/64

Where Alton Ills

By whom Capt Abbott; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Mustered out Sept 21/65

Copyist)

(338g)

C | 3 Kct | U.S.C.T

William Clark

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Kct Roll dated

Springfield, Ill, Nov. 2, 1864

Where born Louisiana

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where Alton

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair woolly

Complexion black; height 5 ft 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 12th Dist Ill.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Thos Carr

(340) Copyist.

3 Hyatt

C | | USC7

William Clark

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of US Substitutes for Draft when forwarded

. Roll dated

Alton Ill, Oct 4, 1864.

Where born La

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

Principal
When ~~enlisted~~ Drafted Sept 22, 1864.

^ drafted
Where ~~enlisted~~ Alton Ill

drafted
For what period ~~enlisted~~ 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

no Govt Bounty due
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 30 40/100

Commutation
~~Date of first muster~~ Sept 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Principal J H Holtman

S D 22-12 Corp Dist Ill

Book mark.:

A Crosby
Copyist.

(356m)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Clark

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Hammer *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Clark

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Clark

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

Drafted

Slop for canteen 65 cts

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

D. P. Wheeler

(3586) *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

William Clark

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Drafted

Stop by sentence G
Court Martial to for-
feit $100 of his pay.
(over)

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D P Hubbell

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 6138225 1891

Slop for canteen 65 Cts.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Clark

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted.
Stop for canteen 65 cts,
By field officers Court to
forfeit $ 100 of his pay

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D. P. Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William C Clark

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted
Mustered out at expiration
3 term 3 service
Accounts settled

*~~Or~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: L. R. 20 / 5 08

D. P. Webster

(358e) *Copyist.*

C | 3 Ind. C. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Clark

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ind. C.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 95/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark: .....

J Murray

(349) Copyist.

6 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Clark

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1865. Loss: Sept 21, 65
Memphis Tenn Disch'd
at expiration of term
of enlistment

Book mark:

(546)

D N Hammer
Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Clark

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn Dec 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ~~Sept 21, 1865~~ *.

Last paid to Sept 21, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: M. O. of the service by reason of expiration of term of enlistment Sept 21/65 at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

* Corrected Oct. 6/93. Luttrell.

W. H. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Clark Wm

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't Mich Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William Clark

(with 3 Mexican Knives)

NARA 583

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Apl 27, 1875.

Mr Ellerbrook Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Clark, Pvte, Co. "D",
3 **Reg't** U.S.C.Inty (Kiij.)
S P P Trial, sentence &c
M. R. May and June 1865. Sentence of G.M. to forfeit $5
of his pay. M.R. July and Aug 1865 by G.C.M. to forfeit
$6. of his pay.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pr H. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 1st, 1870.

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of Wm Clark, Co. D,
3d Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hay)
No record of trial in May or June 1865
G.O. no 29 Hdqrs 3d U.S.C.A. (Hay) Aug 3. 1865
Charge - "Neglect of Duty" - Plea Guilty - Sentence - "To
forfeit $1.00 of one months pay proper" - approved
No record of any other trial in July or August 1865

Clay Henry

Co B, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat	Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126560	26	
2	5330841	27	
3	6132366	28	
4	6132482	29	
5	6132600	30	
6	6132716	31	
7	6132827	32	
8	6132934	33	
9	6133155	34	
10	6133208	35	
11	6133359	36	
12	6133506	37	
13	6133645	38	
14	6133777	39	
15	6133910	40	
16	6133997	41	
17	6134148.	42	
18	9110274	43	
19	9110402	44	
20	40735316	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1260843 P.O. W.Va.

S 30325-22 P.O. RV

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

N Emery Clay

Sk., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Dk hair Dk

Where born Shelby Co. Ind.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 21 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Capt. D. G. Topping ; term ~~the war~~ ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Mustered out Apr. 30, 66.

Blanks

Copyist.

(3380)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Shelby Co Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 21, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn

By whom A.A.G. Hopkins ; term ~~during war~~ ~~3 yrs.~~

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

(338g)

[redacted]

6 | 3 N. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't, Tenn U. S. Col'd H. Arty, A.D.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.

Period The War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*Because 3d Regt. U.S.C. H. Arty.

Book mark:

Martin

(337) *Copyist.*

C | 3 N. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay

Pvt., Co. D, 3 (Dem Ka) Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn, Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.

Period ~~years~~. The War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Rynard

(337) Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay Pow, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1863*

Where Ft Pocahontas Jun* the war

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ridle

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186x

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brackett

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

@ | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period 3 yrs. ~~3 yrs.~~ * war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Braden

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay

Pvt, Co B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1863*

Where Ft Richmond Island

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 27, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Springfield Rifle Bayonette $2.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Biddle

(358c) *Copyist.*

c | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1863*

Where Fort Pickering* Memphis

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Own Springfield Rifle bayonet & 2,50,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mary

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1863.*

Where Pickering Farm Shenandoah

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Overcoat

gloves.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1863.*

Where Pickering

Harbor

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for haversack

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

Copyist.

(358c)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 186 3

Where Pickering Junc Kentucky

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for Haversack

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1863.*

Where Pickering Ha

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy
Copyist.

(358c)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henery Clay

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 6

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

The War

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Fitz

Copyist.

Compr.

(358c)

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1863 (Co. B 1 Regt Tenn H. Arty' A.D.) Joins: Nov 21. 63 Ft. Pickering Tenn Enrolled as a recruit

Mar to Aug 1865 (Co. B. 3 Regt U.S. Col'd H Arty) Absent on duty or Hd Qrs Fort Pickering since Feb 28. 1865

Sept 1865 - Absent on Hd Qrs Brig since Feb 28. 65

Book mark:

D N Hannum

(546) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....31 17/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(361) Copyist.

Clay Henry

Co K, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6149372	26	
2	6149485	27	
3	6149602	28	
4	6149698	29	
5	6128943	30	
6	6149755	31	
7	6149780	32	
8	6149906	33	
9	6129033	34	
10	6150781	35	
11	9113174	36	
12	9113405	37	
12	40735319	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | **3** H. Art'y. **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Clay

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Rolla Mo.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom J. G. Kaltpun ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Ft. Pickering

Mch 5, 164

Harrison

(338g) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Rolla, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18/63.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Ft. Pickering March 5/64. Retd to Asst 1864. Deserted July 17. 1864

Hanna

Copyist.

(338a)

C | 3 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn Nov. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Murray

(3536) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allay

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Delay

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Hickering Jenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent *Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave

*t as on Roll.

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

Co. | 3 N Y Cav | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
Pvt., Co. K, 2 "U.S. Colored Hy Artly" 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Vol'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Mch 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Mch 5, 1864

Where Fort Pocahontas

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Mar. 18, 1863.*

Where St Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from Desertion and restored to duty without loss of Pay by S.O. No. 87 Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Memphis Apl 26/64

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Murray

(358c) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Delay

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserter. Returned and restored to duty with loss of pay by S.O. 87 Hd. Qrs. Dist Memphis Apl 26. 1864. (Orig)

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrolment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

JAN.13 1891
6149755

Deserted March 5. 1863

Co. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 18, 1863.*

Where Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 Ky Cav | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 17, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Arnold

(351) Copyist.

6. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Pt. Pulaski Ga.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Pt. Pulaski
during Dem. July 17th 64
Mustered out next roll on
which name is borne.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhodes

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1864 (Co K 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H Arty) Loss: Deserted Mar 5. 64 Ft. Pickering

Apr 1864. Gain: Apr 20. 64 Ft. Pickering. Returned from Desertion. Restored to duty

On duty. Detailed in charge of Battery and magazine

May 1864 (Co. K 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd (H. Arty) On duty. Detailed in charge of Battery & Magazine

June 1864 - Co. book

July 1864 - Loss: July 17. 64 Ft. Pickering Desert Deserted

Book mark:

D N Hamm

(546) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Camp Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 17 /64

Book mark:

Sowers

(361) Convict.

Clay Adams

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Indiana

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 2	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Clay Henry
Pvt. "K" 3 U.S.C. Cav.

Son of Hiz. County.

NARA 629

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 17, 1876

Mc le Vol. — C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Delay, Sgt., Co. "K",
3 Reg't U.S. Col Arty (Hy)

Mc Roll Jany & Feby 1864 "Ab without leave
" " Mch & April " Returned from detention
and restored to duty without loss of pay by
G.O. 87, Hd. Qrs Dist of Memphis April 26 1864

Respectfully,

le A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

I. H. Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Conds.

Jan. 27, 1876

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of Henry Clay, Co. K,
3 Reg't U.S. Col. Arty Hy

G.O. No. 87. D.M.D. Dist. Memphis April 26. 1864.

VII. Upon the recommendation of Comp. Regtal and Brigade Commanders, the following named Enlisted men of Co. K 3 U.S. H. Arty. Col. are hereby restored to duty without the loss of pay during the time of their absence.

Ag.

2

12 L. R. 1864
422 A. F. 2 1864

Fort Pickering

April 23rd 1864

Baker Edward C

Capt comdg Co. K. 2nd U.S.C. Hy. Artly. States that Pvt. Henry Clay returned from desertion April 20th and requests that he be restored to duty without loss of pay during his absence

Hd Quarters 3d Batt 2nd U.S. Heavy Artillery
Ft. Pickering Tenn
23d April 1864

Respectfully forwarded
J. L. Alvord Capt
Comdg 3d Battalion

S.O. No 87 Par VIIII 1864

Henry Clay
Co. K 2nd Regt. C. H. A.

Rec'd Hdqrs 2d U.S. Hy Artly April 23 1864
Rec'd Hd Qrs Fort Pickering Tenn April 24 1864

1864 6th M. A.

Hd Qrs 2d U.S. Hy Artly (Colrd)
Fort Pickering April 23/64

Respectfully forwarded approved

J. J. Harpur Lt Col
Comdg 2d U.S. Hy Artly (Colrd)

Headqrs Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering 24 April 1864
Respectfully forwarded
and approved

J. Kapfner
Lt Col 2d U.S. Hvy Artly (Col'd)
Comdg Post

NARA 631

Head Quarters Co "K" 2nd U.S.C. Hy Artz
Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn
April 23rd 1864

Capt C.W. Dustan
Asst Adj't Gen'l Dist of Memphis
Captain

I have the honor to report that Henry Clay a Private of my Company was reported absent without leave on the 4th day of March 1864 and afterwards dropped as a deserter He returned to his Company on the 20th day of April 1864 I am satisfied that the following is the true reason for his absence Severe Sickness which confined him to his room much of the time during his absence.

I would therefore respectfully recommend that he be restored to duty without loss of Pay during his absence

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Edward P Baker
Capt. comdg. Co. "K" 2nd U.S.C. Hy. Artz.

Clay Henry

Co 6, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126711	26	
2	6135405	27	
3	6135521	28	
4	6135776	29	
5	6136726,	30	
6	9110799	31	
7	9110604	32	
8	40735224	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.V.11. P. 315.

See also

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Clay

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Raywood, Texas

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 1, 1864

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Hoffman ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Williams

Mch Sept 7, 64.

H Clark

(338g) *Copyist.*

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Haywood, Ind

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Capt Kappes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt Williams Sept. 1st 64. Discharged Feby 27/65 on Surgs Cert. by Order of Maj. Genl. Canby

(383a) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 (Reg. Tenn. H.A.A.D.) Reg't. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Sept 7, 1864

Where born Muscow Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864

Where enlisted Ft. Pickering

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 7, 1864

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined as Recruits

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sergt Co C

Det., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186x.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 Sept, 186x.*

Where Ft. Richardson*

Period ..... years.* the War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Matthews Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period ..... years.* [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) [illegible] *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Name Clay

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability by order of Maj Gen N.J.T. Dana dischge dated Feb 20 65 - for statements given

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T Hawley

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pvt, Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864. Gain. Sept 1. 64
Fort Pickering. Enlisted
by Lt. Bentley. Mustered
to date Sept 1. 64

Feb 1865. Loss. Feb 26. 65
Memphis. Drschg'd
by order of Maj. Gen'l
Dana

Book mark:

J N Hammer

Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: M. O. July 27, 65

Book mark: Discharged Feby

C. Williams

JAN. 12 6136726 1891

26, '65 EB.U.11 P.3855

Clay, Henry.

Pri., Co. C, 3 Regt't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 643

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 25, 1875

The Discharge of Henry Clay
Private Co. C, 3d Reg't U.S.
Colored Infty, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Jan'y 1 to July 1865, Feby 26, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
Feby 26, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
Feby 26, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For Feby, 1865, Feby 26, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

Feby 26, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

C B 11 / Noted Vol. 315. Noted on Reg^r.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

C. A. (Dept. of Miss.) 1865.

6642 Reg^r of Wills

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Henry Clay
a Private Co. C
3d Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cav'y

Head-Quarters Department of Mississippi,
Memphis, Tenn., Feby. 22" 1865.

To be Discharged.

By order of Major General N. J. T. DANA:

W. H. H. Commons
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

Recd, B'Re. Hd. Qr. Dept Miss. Feb 27/65
Recd, Hd. Qr. Dept. Miss. Feb. 22" 1865

Head Qrs Dept of Miss
Medical Directors Office
Memphis Tenn Feb 18" 1865.
Approved.
J R Wright
Asst Surg U.S.A.
Act Med. Director

NARA 644

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 21st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

E. A. (Dept. of Miss.) 1865.

6642 R. & F. Div

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Henry Clay

a Private Co. C.

3d Reg't of Col'd Cav'lry

Head Qrs Dept of Miss
Medical Director's Office
Memphis Tenn Feb 18th 1865.
Approved.
J R Wigton
Asst Surg U.S.A.
Act Med. Director

Head-Quarters Department of Mississippi,

Memphis, Tenn., Feby. 22nd 1865.

To be Discharged.

By order of Major General N. J. T. DANA:

W. H. H. Commons
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

Enter on Rolls

Rec'd, B'k, Hd. Qr. Dept Miss. Feb 27/65
Read, Hd. Qr. Dept. Miss. Feb. 22nd 1865

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Henry Clay, of Captain Charles H. Cole Company, (C.) of the Third Regiment of United States Col Arty "Hy." was enlisted by Col J. G. Kaltenner of the Third Regiment of U.S. Col A "Hy" at Fort Pickering Tenn. on the First day of September 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born in Haywood in the State of Tennessee, is Fifteen years of age, 5 feet 2½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* By reason of Mental weakness - This existed at the time he enlisted and became soon in his service inability to learn the duties of a Soldier. He has done no duty and is worthless as a Soldier

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE: Feb 14th 1865

Allen D. Bond
2d Lieut
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Clay a Private of Captain Charles H. Cole Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Mental Inabecaility - verging close upon Idiocy He has not sufficient intellect to learn the duties of a Soldier. This disability existed previous to Enlisting He is not in my opinion fit for Military duty now fit for the Invalid Corps

H. H. Hood
3d U.S. Col Art Hy Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 26th day of February, 1865, at Fort Pickering Memphis Tennessee

J. E. Williams Major
3 U.S. Cold Lt Hy
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Memphis *County* Shelby *State* Tennessee

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

570

Clay Henry

Co —, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat — Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126680.	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 (Reg. Tenn. V.A. A.D.) Reg't. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Aug 31, 1864

Where born Haywood Tenn

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 1, 1864

Where enlisted Grand Junction Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864

Where mustered in Memphis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Monroe Co. N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined as Recruit
Not taken up on muster
Rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) *Copyist.*

Clay Henry

Co F, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127386	26	
2	6127294	27	
3	6127117	28	
4	6142423	29	
5	6142659	30	
6	6128337	31	
7	6143333,	32	
8	9112164	33	
9	9112384	34	
10	40732518	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.K.-H. 1499.

See also

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Yellow

Where born Savannah Ga.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 27/65.

Where St. Louis Mo.

By whom Lt. Bates ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Joseph Shirts. Enrolled as 1 Asst. 1 Dist St. Louis Mo. 3 Sub. Dist. - Discharged in Gen. Hosp. Memphis Tenn. May 30/65 by order of Gen. Washburn

U. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338a)

3 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Colas

....., Co. I, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Yellow

Where born Savannah Ga.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 7 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo.

By whom Lt. Bates; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Joseph Shantz, enrolled Dec 12 1863 at St. Louis Mo. 3 Subst. Dist. Mo. Discharged in Gen. Hosp. Memphis Tenn. May 31 1865.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

C 3 H Arty U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Appears with rank of ——— on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Feb 27 1865.

Where born Savannah, Ga.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feby 27, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Feby 27, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Joseph Sheets - enrolled in the 6th ward

Book mark:

(over)

Bradshaw.

Copyist.

(340b)

JAN. 12 ☆1891☆

6127386

of St Louis 1st Dist.
3d Sub Dist.
Not entitled to Bounty.
J.

6 | 3 Hy Arty | U.S.C.T

Henry Clay

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd arty. Roll dated

Genl. Dft. Rendz. for Mo. March, 1865

Where born Savannah Ga.

Age 24 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb. 27, 1865.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft 7½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 1-3-6 Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Joseph Sheets

Book mark:

W.H. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

C 2 Hvy | U.S.C.T

Henry Clay ×

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hvy Roll dated

Gen. Draft Rendz-vous Mo March 9, 1865

Where born Savannah Georgia

Age 24 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb. 27, 1865.

Where St. Louis, Mo

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist. St. Louis, Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Upton

(340) × Name cancelled on Roll

Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

* ~~As~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Edmonds

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Mound Hospital, Memphis, Tenn May 31 1865 Substitute.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged May 29/65 G.O. 3 Y II P 499.

Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1865. Gain; Mar 20.65
F. F. Pickering Assigned to
Comp
Apr 1865. Absent sick in
Hospital
May 1865. Absent sick in
Genl Hosp Memphis
since May 12.65
June 1865 - Loss: May 31.65
Memphis. Mustered out
by order from War
Department

Book mark:

D. N. Hammer

(546) Copyist.

C | Ffirst | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Annandale, Va., May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 29, 1865.

Last paid to Nov. 1st, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Clothing account never settled. Money value of Clothing drawn since enrollment $11.22 Substitute for Joseph Ford Enrolled in 11th Ward

Book mark:

(over)

P. Jackson

(348) Copyist.

JAN. 12 1891
6128337

1st Dist. of Louisiana.
3d Div. Red R.

Returned and made
a part of my
last preceding return
Leave of absence from the
22nd inst. granted
Mar 31st 65 to date
from the 29th day of
Mar 1865

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's certificate of disability at Memphis by order of Maj Genl Washington May 3, 65

Book mark: Discharged May (1865)

D H Jones

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 13 1891 6143333

Book mark = 29.65 E.B.
V. 11 P 499

Clay, Henry.

Pri. Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington 30, 1875

The discharge of Henry Clay.
Pvte, Co. K, 3d Regt U.S.
Colored Arty Vy, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1865, May 31, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

On Ctf of Disability May 31, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

May 29, 1865,

Regimental Return.

For June, 1865, May 31, 1865,

Regimental Quarterly Returns

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

May 29, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

E.B. 11/499 Vol. 1 Recd 2d Auditor
H. 11th Dec. 23. 1875.

Webster Gen'l Hosp.
Memphis. Tenn January 12th

Respectfully returning with
information that the
above man was mustered out
of service of U. S. from this
Genl. Hosp. May 29th 1865

Saml. S. Jessop
Asst Surgeon
in charge

NARA 663

Office A.D.M. Lexington
June 15. 65

Whitney L.
H.P.M.

Waits information
conc. Henry Clay
claiming to have been
discharged from Co. F
3 N.S. Henry Vols.

C. & C.

Rec'd Washington June 20th 65

Office Asst Provost Marshal
Lexington Mo. June 15, 1865—

Sir

Henry Clay has reported to me and claims to have been discharged from Co "F" 3d U.S. Heavy Artillery, Colored, at the Hospital in Memphis. but states that he has lost his papers while on the boat Pigeon Hill— Can you inform me whether this is the case

Very Respectfully, Your Obt Svt
Asst Pro Marshal

Surgeon in Charge
Hospital for Colored Troops
Memphis Tenn.

Clay Henry

Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6130684	26	
2	6130840	27	
3	6131088	28	
4	6131771	29	
5	9110084	30	
6	4315 3813	31	
7	4313 6083	32	
8	40735317	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born — York.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 11, 1864

Where Quincy,

By whom Capt. Asbury ; term / y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hosp. April 22/65. Final Statements Apl. 25/65.

P Clark

Copyist.

(338g)

[redacted]

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Appears with rank of ____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Cols Substitutes & drafted recruits forwarded for 3 Regt U.S.C. Inf. Roll dated Springfield Ills, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Ark

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Quincy

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Quincy

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $77 52/100

Date of first muster ----, 186 .

Company to which assigned ----

Remarks: Substitute for James Hatten. Residence when enlisted, Usher Adams Co Ills 4 Dist 19 Sub Dist

Book mark : ----

G. C. Nash

Copyist.

(356m)

3 H. A.

6 | | U.S.T.

Henry Clay,

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. substitutes for drafted men (prior to forwarding)

Roll dated Quincy, Ills., Oct 13, 1864.

Where born Arkansas

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Quincy, Ills

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in To date from enlistment Oct. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Quincy, Ills

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn ~~since~~ $27 52/100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Residence and when credited: Principal, James Hoten, Sub Dist. 19, Ursa, Adams Co. Drafted Sept 27, 1864. (over)

Book mark :

W W Hill

Copyist.

(356m)

OCT. 12 1906.
43153813

Regiment preferred, 29 U.S. Vol's
Not entitled to Bounty
Furnished knife, fork, spoon,
tin cup, tin plate, knapsack,
haversack and canteen.

c | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Delay

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period One years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered in Oct. 11, '64, at Quincy, Ill.

Left Ret status on Rolls of Co.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----------, 186 .*

Where ----------*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ----------

Due Gov't $ 100 for ----------

Remarks: Substitute, Mustered into service Oct 11/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----------

Avery
Copyist.

(358c)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Died of Disease in Regt Hosp Apr. 23. 65. Substitute. Mustered into Service Oct. 11. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: C.V. 4, P. 196, 68.

Irving

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1865 - Loss: Apr 23
Ft. Pickering Died of
disease in Regtl Hospl
Tenn

Book mark:

I N Hamm

(546) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Delay

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospl Ft Pickering Tenn. Apl 24 65 - of Disease

Book mark: V. 230 P. 29. 76 -
P.V. 14 P. 196. 68 Apl. 23 65

Murray

(361) Copyist.

Clay Henry

P, Co. A, 3 Reg't Virginia

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Capt Henry Clay

Late of Company A

5th Reg't of Maryland

Volunteers, who died at Regt Hospl

on the 25th day of April 1865.

ADJUTANT-RECEIVED

Inventory of the effects of Henry Clay late a Private of Captain L. B. Fabus Lyon's Company A of the 3d Regiment of Col'd Cav'y Ark'y Vols. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Substitute at Quincy in the State of Illinois on the 11th day of October 186 4, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Substitute on the 11th day of October 186 4 at ..... in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of Arkansas; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regt Hospl, at Fort Pickering Tenn on the 23d day of April 186 5, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

to E Effects

MONEY.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Henry Clay, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

D. S. Gates
1st Lt 3d Cav Ark'y
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE: April 24th 65

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Henry Clay. Pat.
"A. Co. 3. N. J. V. Infty.

Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 24, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Henry Clay Pvt, Co. "A",
3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Hqrs. M.C.R of Co reports him "Died in Regt Hospital at Fort Pickering Penn April 23 1865. Please furnish Cause of death.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. H. Dalton

Mr Ellerbrook
F.V.D

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,
Reg't .

Regtl. & Co. Records report him died of Disease - nature not stated.
R.R.Adj.G.
12-3-73. [illegible]

HARM 682

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mar 20 1863
Duplicate with Inventory rec'd 1 Aud'r.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Reg't of Cal. Cav. Mexican

VOLUNTEERS.

Mustered out 23 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

OFFICE
11
1863

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C. Nov 25. 1868
Ex Doc 6 Ses 378.

The Muster-out Roll of Co. "I" 3rd N.J. Colored Cavalry (Heavy) will be made to show that Henry Clay, late Private of said Company, died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Pickering, Tenn., April 23rd 1865.

Thomas Swearingen
Assist Adjt General.

J.T.T.

Noted on M.O. Roll
Dec 2, 1868,

See letter of Nov. 30 68
to 2nd Auditor

I certify, on honor, that Henry Clay a Private of Captain J. B. Johnston Company (A) of the 3rd Regiment of Col'd Arty H. VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ U.S., born in , State of Arkansas, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at , and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at , on the day of , 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or was ~~drafted~~ and mustered into the service of the United States from the Substitute 4th Enrollment District of the State of Illinois, at Quincy, on the 11th day of October, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of one year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Expeditions Ark. Va. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE.

On rolls for march & april, 65. He is reported "Died apl 23" 1865.
On muster Out roll. " Died apl 24" 1865.
Quarterly Ret. Dead Soldiers " " " "
Final Statements " " 23, "

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort McKinney Tennessee, this 24 day of April, 1865.

D. J. Yates
1st Lt 3rd Col'd Art'y
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

I certify, on honor, that Henry Clay a Private of Captain J B Johnston Company (A) of the 3rd Regiment of Col'd Arty, Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ N J, born in , State of Arkansas, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at , and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at , on the day of , 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or was ~~drafted~~ and mustered into the service of the United States from the Substitute 4th Enrollment District of the State of Illinois, at Quincy, on the 11th day of October, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of one Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Infantry Arty to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death - Died in Hospl Hospl April 25th 1865

The said Private Henry Clay was last paid by Paymaster Maj Maybourn to include the 28th day of February, 186 5, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Bounty fund $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 11th day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Delaware Penn, this 24 day of April, 1865.

D J Yates
1st Lt 3rd Cold Arty
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Clay desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am
Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Quincy Illinois
the Eleventh day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

Mathew Jansen

his
Henry ✕ Clay
mark

No. 1
Henry Clay
Enlisted at Quincy Ill
As Substitute for
Samuel Baker
On the 11th day of Oct 1864
By
Capt Thomas Osburn Co
John L. Owen Lieut
Abraham Lincoln Col
Board of Enrollment,
2nd Dist. of Illinois.

6

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Quincy

I, Henry Clay born in the State of Arkansas, aged Forty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Hoten, Esq., of Ursa Adams Co Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eleventh day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James Hoten, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eleventh day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Quincy Ills
this 11th day of October 1864.
BEFORE Albert Pro Mar. 4th Dist Ills
Capt & Pro Mar. 4th Distrikt

his
Henry X Clay
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirily sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Hoten, drafted in 19th Sub Dist 4th Dist Ills September 27th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Albert
Capt. and Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Charles Collins
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th *Dist. of* Illinois

NARA 687

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Clay desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am
Twenty years and ____ months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Quincy Illinois
the Eleventh day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

Mathew Jamens

Henry his X Clay
mark

No. 123

Henry Clay

Enlisted at Quincy Ill

As Substitute for

Lewis Foster

On the 11th day of Oct 1864

By

Capt Quincy Artillery Enlisted

John F. Wilson Commd

Charles Mackridge Surg

Board of Enrollment,

4th Dist. of Illinois

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Quincy

I, Henry Clay born in the State of Arkansas, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Hoten, Esq., of Ursa Adams Co Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eleventh day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James Hoten I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eleventh day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Quincy Ills
this 11th day of October 1864.
BEFORE A Conroy
Capt & Pro Mar 4th Dist Ills

his
Henry X Clay
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirily sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Hoten, drafted in 19th Sub Dist 4th Dist Ills September 27th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

A Conroy
Capt. and Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Charles Coolidge
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th *Dist. of* Illinois

Clayborn Henry

Co. K, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 4 5 5 2 3	26	
2	6 1 4 5 6 1 4	27	
3	6 1 4 5 7 2 8	28	
4	6 1 4 5 8 4 6	29	
5	6 1 4 5 9 5 2	30	
6	6 1 4 6 0 5 2	31	
7	6 1 4 6 1 4 9	32	
8	6 1 4 6 2 4 2	33	
9	6 1 4 6 3 3 1	34	
10	6 1 4 6 4 3 0	35	
11	6 1 4 6 5 5 1	36	
12	6 1 4 6 6 7 5	37	
13	6 1 4 6 8 3 1	38	
14	6 1 4 6 9 7 7	39	
15	6 1 4 7 1 0 4	40	
16	6 1 4 7 2 2 8	41	
17	6 1 4 7 4 0 4	42	
18	6 1 4 7 5 2 5	43	
19	9 1 1 2 7 5 8	44	
20	4 0 7 3 5 3 1 4	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.V.11 f. 553

See also

R & R 537379

Thos. E. Hatch
Esq.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Clayborn

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Giles Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 9 June 63

Where Corinth

By whom Capt Markham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in June 63.

C. M. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clayborn

Pvt, Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(356) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clayborn

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clayborn

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clayborn

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty in A. A. Q. M. Dept. since 15th Nov. 1863. Special Order No. 12 Col. J.G. Kappner.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clayborn

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Regt'l Q. M. Dept. as teamster Ft. Pickering.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Claybourn

Pvt-, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service
in Regt Q. M. Dept

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry C Clayborn

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Regt
2. M Dpt Fort Pickering

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clayborn

Pvt—, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached in R. G. M. Dpt.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Claybourn

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Regt'l Q. M. Dept.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cinglown

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec'b, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached in Regt

Jr. M. Dept

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clayton

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't to Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Detached in Regt.
Q. M. Dept since Feb. 14, 1864.
Stop for 2 bayonets 2 scabbards
2 waist belts, $1.54.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C M. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clayborn

Pat, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached in Regt L. A. Dept. since Feb. 14, 1864.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clayborn

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. H. Clark

Copyist.

(358)

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Claytown

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Gillet

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clayborn

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Claybarn

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clayborn

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of disability Final Statement given Jan. 12/66

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 6147404 1913

Jany. 11, 66. E.B.
V. 11, P. 555.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Claybourn

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 (Co. H. 1 Regt. Tenn H. Arty A.D.) On duty in 2 m Dept

Jan & Feb 1864 (Co. D. 1 Regt. Tenn H. Arty A.D.) On duty 2 m Dept

Mar & Apr 1864 (Co H. 2 Regt U. S. Col'd H Arty) On duty R. 2 m. Dept

May & June 1864 (Co H. 3 Regt U. S. Col'd H arty) On duty R 2 m Dept

Aug To Oct 1864 - On duty R 2 m Dept

Jan 1865 - Absent. Det'd in R 2 m Dept since Feb 14. 64

Jan 1866 - Loss. Jan 12. 66 memphis Tenn Discharged for disability

Book mark:

D F Hammer

O | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Claybourne

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Disability, Jan. 12/66.

Book mark: Discharged Jan. 11/66. E.B. V11,085-86.

P Paul,

(361) Copyist.

Clayborn Kenny

R H, 3 Tucsa

, Co. , Regt.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Cer. of dis. sent for May 7, 66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

Henry Claybon

Pvt. of Company "H."

3 Regiment of U.S.C.C. (Hvy)

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed in Bd Jany 2. 1866

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Clayborn

Rank: Private *Company:* "K" *Regiment:* 3.

Arm: U.S.C.H.A. *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Chronic Rheumatism

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Maj. Gen. George Stoneman.
Comd'g Dept.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jany 2d 1866. (order for "")

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Packering Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Surg. Rept Dept of Tennessee. Jany 20. 1866.

REMARKS.

A. J. Dall
Clerk.

(170)

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 10, 1876

The discharge of Henry Clayborn Pvte, Co. "H," 3d Reg't U.S. Colored Inf'y is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866, Jan 12, 1866

Company Muster-out Roll.

Jan 12, 1866

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Jan 11, 1866.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Jan'y, 1866, Jan 12, 1866

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Jany 11, 1866, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
Brevet Lieut Col & Asst
Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted on E.B. 11 555.
Noted on F March 10. 1876.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

S. E. 320 & 321. 1865
E. 5-27. 1866 12
(6 263

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Henry Clayborn

a Private Co. "H"

3d U.S. Col'd Inf'y Reg't of Arty Hy

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Ent. on D. R. of Hrs
Rec'd Head Qrs Dist W Tenn Feb 8/66

#591. B. 131. (3d) 1865

Head Quarters 3d U.S. Col'd Arty (Heavy)
Fort Pickering Tenn. Dec 6th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J G Kappner
Col 3d U.S. Col'd Arty (Heavy)
Comdg Regt.

Office Surg. In Chief D.M. Tenn.
Memph. Tenn. Dec. 8th 1865

Approved
W. H. Wood Surg. U.S.A.
Surgeon In Chief D.M. Tenn.

Head Quarters Dist W Tenn
Memphis Tenn Dec 8th 1865

Approved and Respectfully
Forwarded,

Jno E Smith
Bvt Maj General

...ment of ...ing the disease or ...bility of the soldier; the time, ...r, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge: and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
appd Jan 14 1866
Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

S. E. 20 & 21 F. 1865
E. 3-27: 1866 12
6 4373

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Henry Clayborn
~~Lewis Stewart~~

a Private Co. H"
3 U.S. Cav Reg't of Arty Corps

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Ent. on D. R. of Off
Rec'd Head Qrs Dist W Tenn Apr 8 1866

#591. B. 131: (96) 1865

Head Quarters 5th U.S. Col'd Arty (Heavy)
Fort Pickering Tenn. Dec 6th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. G. Kappner
Col 5th U.S. Col'd Arty (Heavy)
Comdg Regt

Office Surg. In Chief D. of W. Tenn.
Memph. Tenn. Dec. 8th 1865

Approved
W. B. Wood Surg. U.S.A. By
Surgeon In Chief D. of W. Tenn

Head Quarters Dist of W Tenn
Memphis Tenn Dec 8th 1865

Approved and Respectfully
Forwarded,

Jno E. Smith
Brt Maj General

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Henry Claybourn, of Captain Pierce's Company, (H) of the 3d U.S. Colored Regiment of the United States Artly. (Hy.) was enlisted by Capt. Brookham of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Corinth Mississippi on the 9th day of June, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Giles Co. in the State of Virginia, is 44 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* in Consequence of Chronic Rheumatism and old age. real age probably Sixty Years. Disease contracted since last enlistment

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn.
DATE: December 3d 1865

William H. Pierce
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Claybourn of Captain William H. Pierce's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic Rheumatism, old age and loss of teeth. he having only five teeth remaining, and they so situated as to be of no service in mastication of food

Unfit for Veteran Reserve Corps

Degree of Disability one half. (½)

D. W. Bosley
Assistant Surgeon.

3d U.S. Col'd Artly (Hy)

DISCHARGED, this Eleventh day of January, 1866 at Fort Pickering Tennessee

J. J. Hapgood Colonel
Cmd Col'd Artly Brigade
Commanding the Reg't.

Approved
Geo. Cleveland
Surgeon U.S.A.
Med. Dir. 16th A.C.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Memphis *County* Shelby *State* Tennessee

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Clayburn Jerry

Co. E & G, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126709	26	
2	615~2861	27	
3	615~2932	28	
4	615~3001	29	
5	615~3078	30	
6	615~3170	31	
7	615~3312	32	
8	6129174	33	
9	615~3395~	34	
10	615~3811	35	
11	9113877	36	
12	40735313	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Jerry Clayburn

_____, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Lincoln Co. Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 9 1864

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Capt. Sturm; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted July 1865

(3380) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jerry Claybourn

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jerry Claybourn

Priv. Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jerry Claybourn

Priv. Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9th, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

O | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jerry Clayburn

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talbott

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jerry Clayburn

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1864*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcott

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jerry Clayburn

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1864*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted July 1st 1865,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*d*) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Clayburn

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 (Reg. Tenn. H.A.A.C.) Reg't Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Sept 9 1864

Where born Lincoln Co. Tenn

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 9, 1864

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft. 5¼ in.

When mustered in Sept 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Place of Residence

Memphis Shelby Co. Tenn.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

C | 37 Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Claybon

Pvt, Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 186 5.

Deserted:

When July 1, 186 5.

Where Fort Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S Maughan

(351) Copyist.

O | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jerry Clayburn

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 4, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted July 1st 1865, Muster out next roll on which Name is borne—

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talbott

(357d) *Copyist.*

6 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Claybourne

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865: Absent without
leave since June 22. 65.
July 1865: Loss: July 1. 65.
Fort Pickering Returned

Book mark:

J N Hammer

Copyist.

6 | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Blackburn

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 1st "65

Book mark: Vol 50 p 62-73

Shute

(361) *Corrival.*

575

Clayburn Joseph

Co H, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126662	26	
2	6146240	27	
3	6146332	28	
4	6146431	29	
5	6146632	30	
6	6129111	31	
7	6147600.	32	
8	9112874	33	
9	40735315	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 46. U. S. C. 2nd.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. **U. S. C. T.**

Joseph Clayton

K, Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Haywood Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 4 July 64

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 12 July 64 as a recruit.- Arrested as a deserter from 46 U.S.C. Inf. Jan. 28/65 & delivered up to Cond'g Officer Co. I 46 U.S.C. Inf. this 28 Jan. 65. Descriptive Roll of Clothing & Pay a/c furnished to the Cond'g Officer of "I" Co. 46 U.S.C. Inf. Jan. 28/65.

C. C. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Claybourn

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 (Reg. Tenn. H.A. a.D.) Reg't. Roll dated

Ft. Pickering Tenn July 12, 1864

Where born Haywood Co. Tenn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 4, 1864

Where enlisted Ft. Pickering

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 12, 1864

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit July 4th 1864

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y U.S.C.T.

Joseph Clayborn

Pvt., Co. H. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Cavalry~~ H. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bauer
Copyist.

(358)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Claybourne

Pvt-, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas.

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Claybourn

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Bayonet Scabbard Cartridge Box & plate Cartridge box belt and plate $2.16

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Claylorn

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Supplemented as a Recruit and delivered up to Co. D, 11th Infantry Jan 28, 1865. Description list furnished to commanding officer of said Co. Stop for bayonet scabbard, cartridge box & plate, $2.10 (Vide pay roll for Nov & Dec 1864) mustered out roll next one which name is borne.

Book mark: .....

C H Clark

Copyist.

6 | 3 H Artg | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph C Claybourne

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Artg

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feby 2, 1865.

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: was apprehen-
ded, as deserter from
46 U. S. C. Inf'y

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(351) Copyist.

Joseph Claytum

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865 - Loss: Feb 2. 65 - Fort Pick'g Discharged

Book mark :

D N Hamm

Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Clayburn,

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nat Memphis, Tenn, Jany. 28/65.

Book mark:

P Pool

(361) Corrist.

376

Clayton Franklin

Co. E, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6134618	26	
2	6134733	27	
3	6134847	28	
4	6134964	29	7
5	6135154	30	
6	6135756	31	
7	91107998	32	
8	91106603	33	
9	91110311	34	
10	407352225	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clayton

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Holly Springs Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering,

By whom Capt Kappner; term ~~three years~~

Remarks: Died at Webster Gen. Hosp. Memphis, Tenn. April 8/64. Returned Final Statements forwarded

E Curtis

(383a) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. **U. S. C. T.**

Franklin Clayton

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Holly Springs, Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5 1863

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Hoffman ; term three yrs.

Remarks: Died at Mobile Ala Dec 5.
Memphis Tenn April 1864
Reinstated. Final Statement
Forwd.

Geo Lewis

(338g) Copyist.

b | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Dayton

....., Co. b, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Holly Spring Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5 1863

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

By whom ; term Three yrs.

Remarks: Died at Webster Hospital April 5 1864. Rheumatism Final statement forwarded.

Mgruner

(338g) Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Clayton

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

H. E. Arnold

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clayton

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Mt Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(A. E. Arnold

(358c) Copyist.

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clayton

Pri., Co. C, ~~3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y~~ 1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Art.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.
* Corrected Mch 23/95. H-J

Book mark:

H. E. Hamlin

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shanklin Craglow

---, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

(358c) Copyist.

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Franklin Clayton

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Apl., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ..... years.* Fed Mar 1.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

Due Gov't $ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ... 100

Remarks: Didgt Webster Hosp. Memphis Tenn. 8th April / 64 Rheumatism

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died Mar. 8 / 64 x. E.V. II P. 895

F. Calloway

(358d) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clayton

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1864 | Co. C. | Regt Tenn H. Arty A.D.) on duty Gen'l Hosp'l

Apr 1864 | Co. C. | Regt U.S. Col'd A. Arty) Loss: Apr 18.64 Webster Hospital Died of Rheumatism

Book mark:

D N Hammer

(546) **Copyist.**

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Clayton

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..100

Due soldier $ ..100 ; due U. S. $ ..100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..100

Bounty paid $ ..100 ; due $ ..100

Remarks: Died Apr 18, '64

45 days of ass.
Mustered in June 5/63
at Fort Pickering

Book mark: Died May 30, '64.

C. Williams,
Comdt.

(361)

JAN. 12 ☆1891☆ 6136756

E.B.V. 11 P. 338

Clayton, Franklin

Pri., Co. C, 3 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 754

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Franklin C. Clayton

Late of Company C

3d *Reg't of* U. S. Col. A. V. V.

Volunteers, who died at Memphis Tenn

on the 1st *day of* April 1864.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUN 23 1871

Inventory of the effects of Franklin Clayton late a Private of Captain Charles H. Cole, Jr Company "C" of the Third Regiment of U. S. Col'd Cav'y Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Fort Pickering in the State of Tennessee on the Fifth day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of June 1863, at Fort Pickering Tenn in Company "C", 3d Regiment of U. S. Col'd Cav'y, Volunteers, to serve ~~years~~ or during the war; he was born in Holly-Springs in the State of Mississippi; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Webster Hospital, at Memphis Tenn on the 18th day of April 1864, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	—	Pairs trowsers	—	Knapsacks	—
Caps	—	Pairs flannel drawers	—		
Forage Caps	—	Pairs cotton drawers	—		
Great coats	—	Flannel shirts	—		
Uniform coats	—	Cotton shirts	—		
Uniform jackets	—	Pairs boots	—		
Flannel sack coats	—	Pairs shoes	—		
Blouses	—	Pairs socks	—		
Stable frocks	—	Blankets	—		
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks	—		

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Franklin Clayton, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of ——— at ———
Left no Effects to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
Nothing been entered on his Clothing

(DUPLICATES.)

Allen D Bond
2d Lieut Co "C" 3d U.S.C.A. Vols
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE: March 4th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Inventory of the Effects of Frank Clayton
Company "K" 1st Regiment Tenn. H. Art.
who died in the Webster General Hospital Memphis
Tennessee, Mar 31st 1864.

Caps	Blankets 2
Dress Coats	Knapsacks
Overcoats	Canteens
Jackets	Haversacks
Trowsers	Muskets
Shirts	Bayonets
Drawers	Cartridge Box
Boots, prs.	Belt
Shoes, prs.	Money
Stockings	

INVENTORY
OF THE EFFECTS OF
Frank Clayton
late of Co. "K" 1st
Regiment Tenn. H. Art
who died at Webster
General Hospital Memphis
March 31st 1864

WAR DEPT-RECEIVED
JUN 23 1871
ADJUT.

Webster U. S. Army General Hospital,

Memphis Tenn April 12 1864

Commanding Officer "C" Company,

1st Regt Tenn H Art LD

I have to inform you

that Pvt. Frank Clayton of your Company, died

in this hospital on the thirtieth day of March 1864.

of Rheumatism

I inclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,~~

~~and~~ inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

A. J. Shuman

Surgeon ~~U. S. A.~~ 6th Iowa Vol.

In charge of General Hospital.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 13, 1865.

The Death of Franklin Clayton,
Pvte, Co. "C", 3 Reg't U.S.
Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Mch. & Apl, 1864, Apl 18, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
Apl. 18, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
Apl. 18, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
Mch. 30, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
Apl. 18, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

March 30, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

CB 11 338.
Noted Sec.

Noted Reg'r.

See letter of Aug 4th 1865, to 2d Auditor

VOLUNTEERS.

Pvte Co. "C" 3d Reg't U.S. Colored Artillery

OF

FINAL STATEMENT

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Apl 21, 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Franklin Clayton a Private of Captain B. K. Cole's Company (C) of the Third Regiment of U. S. Col'd Cav'y VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ United States, born in Holly Springs, State of Mississippi, aged 43 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Pickering Tenn, on the Fifth day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of The War, : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died at Webster Hospital Memphis Tenn, April 18th 1864 of Pneumonia

The said Private Franklin Clayton was last paid by Paymaster Maj Raynolds to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ 18th day of April 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty two 44/100 dollars, since the 5th day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 4th day of March, 1865.

Allen D Bond
2d Lieut & C 3rd Battn Art'y
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

577

Clemans Joseph

Co L, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 5 0 8 5 2	26	
2	6 1 5 0 9 6 8	27	
3	6 1 5 1 1 3 8	28	
4	6 1 2 8 8 3 3	29	
5	6 1 5 2 2 7 6	30	
6	9 1 1 3 6 6 6	31	
7	9 1 1 3 5 2 7	32	
8	4 0 7 3 5 3 2 0	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Clement

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Bucks Co. Pa.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4/63

Where Memphis

By whom Col. J. G. Kellogg; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruited Jany 1st/64

Farmer

(338g) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Clemens

Art, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Suka Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9/63

Where Memphis

By whom Col. D. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Jany 10/64, deser-
ted

Thomson

(338g) Copyist.

L | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Cleaves

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickering Tenn, Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* *a* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

Copyist.

(2556)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Clemens

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 9 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Coleman

Pri, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Jan 10/64 Deserted from Fort Pickering Muster out next roll on which name is borne.

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Wagoner

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 N Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Clemmons
3 Batt 1 Regt Tenn N Arty Vols
Pvt....., Co. C....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Jan 10, 1864.

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Armond

(351) Copyist.

| b | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Clemens

Pvt, Co. b, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1864. Co. b. | Regt Term
H. Arty A.D.) Loss: Jan
10. 64 Ft. Pickering Deserted

Book mark:

S N Hammon

(546) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Clemens

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Pickering Jan. 10 1864.

Book mark:

C. V. Hilch
Copyist.

510

Clifton Franklin

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6134385~	26	
2	613450~1	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Lightfoot

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. ~~Colored~~ H. Art'y.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nichols June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Camp Nichols *

Period Three years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*The Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. C. Arnold
Copyist.

(3554)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clifton

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn

Period ..... years.* Of the war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Not borne on subsequent rolls.

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c) Copyist.

579

Clifton Guyo

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6134734	26	
2	6134848	27	
3	6134965	28	
4	6135079	29	
5	6135192	30	
6	6135301	31	
7	6135404	32	
8	6135522	33	
9	6135674	34	
10	6135822	35	
11	6135966	36	
12	6136107	37	
13	6136230	38	
14	6136250	39	
15	6136459	40	
16	6136606	41	
17	9111129	42	
18	9110605	43	
19	9110800	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jugo Clifton

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Marshall Co Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 9/63

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

By whom J. G. Chapman; term the war y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service Oct 26/63

Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guy Clifton

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Dk hair Dk

Where born Marshall, Miss.

Occupation Cab.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 19. 1865

Where Ft. Pickering,

By whom Col. Hoffman ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into Service by
Lt. John Fahey Oct. 26, '65.

H. Clark

(338a) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tayo Clifton

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Marshall Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 9, 1863.

Where Ft. McKenzie

By whom Col. Kappen ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt. Falvey

Oct 26/63

Clarke

(383a) Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guyo Clifton

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 9, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) C. Williams, *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Co. C Captain

Lee, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 9, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 1 Year years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Joined Company Oct. 9/63

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

(358c) Copyist.

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Clifton

1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y ★

Pvt., Co. C, ~~3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y~~.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.
★ Corrected Mch. 23. 95. H-7

Book mark:

H. E. Hinton

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh Clifton

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 Yrs years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute a/c $ 2.50

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

(358c)

Copyist.

D | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

[illegible], Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Richmond *

Period [illegible] years.* Three Years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Clifton

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 186x.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Richardson*

Period ..... years.* Dur. War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Copyist.

3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. Clifford

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 6th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. C. Flott

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.* Fr Dur

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[redacted], Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].*

Where [redacted]*

Period [redacted] years.*

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $[redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't $[redacted] 62/100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]
Copyist.

(358c)

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Clifton

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 186 3.*

Where Fort Battery Slocum *

Period 1 year years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T Markley

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Clifton

C & H, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863.*

Where Ft. Packing Town *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guy S Clifton

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 186 3*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Manley

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

C, | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Clifton

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick for ord
nance Sty H. Sack
Pantler $160

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauley

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Serg. Clifford

Sergt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 9, 186 3.*

Where Ft Rickung Tenn.*

Period W.G. years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slot forward-
ance 87, H, Sack
& Canteen 60

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauzy

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gusto Clifton

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 9", 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 7 00/100 for ordnance, cloth, haversack and canteen $1.60

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hugo Clifford

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr, 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr, 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb, 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 6 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

~~Remarks~~: 19 yrs 7 mos

Enlisted in Oct 9/62 at

Ft Pickering.

Book mark:

L. Williams

Comdg.

Clifton Harry

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 3 4 3 8 6	26	
2	6 1 3 4 5 0 2	27	
3	6 1 3 4 6 1 9	28	
4	6 1 3 4 7 3 5	29	
5	6 1 2 6 5 1 2	30	
6	5 3 3 0 7 9 3	31	
7	6 1 3 4 8 4 9	32	
8	6 1 3 4 9 6 6	33	
9	6 1 3 5 0 8 0	34	
10	6 1 3 5 1 9 3	35	
11	6 1 3 5 3 0 2	36	
12	6 1 3 5 4 0 3	37	
13	6 1 3 5 5 2 3	38	
14	6 1 3 5 6 7 5	39	
15	6 1 3 5 8 2 3	40	
16	6 1 3 5 9 6 7	41	
17	6 1 3 6 1 0 8	42	
18	6 1 3 6 2 3 1	43	
19	6 1 3 6 4 0 4	44	
20	6 1 3 6 7 5 7	45	
21	9 1 1 0 6 0 7	46	
22	9 1 1 0 8 0 1	47	
23	9 1 1 0 0 3 2	48	
24	4 0 7 3 5 3 2 1	49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. Vol. II. P.338.

See also

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Clifton

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Blue Ridge Mt. Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Capt. Kaspar ; term ~~3 y'rs~~

Remarks: Died Dec 4/65 Fort Pickering Tn.
Pickering, Tenn. Phthysis Pulmonalis
& Chronic Diarrhoea: No effects
Notified Dec. 16/65. Final
Statements forwarded Dec. 16/65.

E Clarke

(3830) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

C Harry Clifton

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Blue Ridge Mtn. Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5. 1864

Where Fort Pickering

By whom Col. Kappen ; term three ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Died Dec. 4th 1864 at Fort Pickering Tenn. of Phthysis Pulmonaris and Chronic Diarrhoea, Left No Effects. Notice rec'd. Dec. 15. 65. Final Statement Forwarded Dec 16/65

(338g)

Copyist.

6 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Harvey Clifton

....., Co. 6, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Blue Ridge Mt, Va

Occupation Labarer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5 1863

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.

By whom ; term three y'rs.

Remarks:

Wgarrett

(338g) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clifton

Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period Three years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

C H C Hunt

(356b) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Tipton

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

H. S. Arnold

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Clifton

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period the War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

H. E. Arnold

(358c) Copyist.

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clifton

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 Yr Svc years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

(358c) A. E. Smith Copyist.

C. | 3rd Ky. Cavy | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Clifton

Pvt., Co....., 1 Reg't ~~U. S. Col'd Infantry~~.

* Tenn. Vol. Cavy. 2nd.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Oct 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 9th, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering, Memphis, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* Became 3rd Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavy.

Book mark:

E Kingsbury

Copyist.

6 | 3 N. Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Clifton

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 (1 Regt. N.Y.) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 1863.

Where Picketing Memphis Tenn.

Period ~~years.~~ Ha war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Kennard

Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Clifton

Pri., Co. C, ~~3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y~~ 1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y ✱.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

✱ This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.
✱ Corrected Dec. 23/95 HM

Book mark:

M. E. Arnold

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Clifton

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

The War

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Subs'e a/c $2.50

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

(A. E. Stuart)

(358c) Copyist.

O | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Harry Clifton

C. ..., Co. C. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186x

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When February, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period ... years.* The war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edward

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 1863.*

Where [redacted]*

Period ..... years.* [redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358*c*) [redacted] *Copyist.*

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Larry Clifton

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

J. A. Mallory

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Clifton

R.H., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Richmond *

Period ..... years.* the War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Clifton

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 Aug, 1863.*

Where Ft. Richardson *

Period 3 years.* War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 62/100 for Clothing

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Clifton

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1 5, 186 3.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 yrs. years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauday

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Clifton

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where At Pickering Tenn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Shifflo.

Harwood 95 F.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Dauntay

Copyist.

(358c)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Clifton

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Barker Tenn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Not for

Hamersack 937

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Manning

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Clifton

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Packing conn*

Period 100 days years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick for

Hosp 95 D

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J J Darby

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Clifton

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Manley

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harry Clifton

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period the war. years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Dec 4 '65 at Post Hosp. Ft. Pickering Tenn.

Due John L Sample, Sutler, $8.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. Williams
Copyist.

(358c)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Clifton

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 - On duty at battery

Nov 1865 - Absent sick in Post Hospl since Oct 8.65

Dec 1865 - Loss: Dec 4.65 F. F. Pickering Died at Post Hospl

Book mark:

D N Hammon

(546) **Copyist.**

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Clifton

Pvt., Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Jan 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Dec 4 16, 65

Book mark: Died Dec 4/65.
over

L. Williams

Copyist.

JAN. 12 1891
6136757

E.B. U. 11. P. 3638

Clifton, Harry.

Pri., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ——— –, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of

Private Harry Clifton

Late of Company C

3 Reg't of W. Va. Cav'y

Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickering

on the 4 day of December 1865.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 23 1871 U.S.

Inventory of the effects of Harry Clifton late a Private of Captain Littlebury's Company C of the 3rd Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery (Hvy.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Fort Pickering in the State of Tennessee on the 5 day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of June 1863, at Fort Pickering in Company C, 3 Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery (Hvy.) ~~Volunteers~~, to serve ~~years or~~ during the war; he was born in Blue Ridge Mountain in the State of Virginia; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Post Hospital, at Fort Pickering Tenn. on the 4th day of December 1865, by reason of Phthysis pulmonaris and Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ ~
	Notes	$ ~

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Harry Clifton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ~ at ~ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

E. Littlebury
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Fort Pickering Tenn
Date: December 16 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 821

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Private Harry Clifton

Co C 3 Reg't of U.S. Col'd Artillery Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec Tech " 1/65

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 23, 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 3d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 13, 1875.

The Death of Harry Clifton Pvte, Co. "C", 3d Reg't U. S. Colored Infty (Vet) is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Nov and Dec, 1865, Dec 1, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
Dec 16, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
Dec 1, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
Dec 1, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

Dec 1, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

C.N.B. 4
Note H.M. 338.
Noted on Reg'r.

Dec 1865

Re: Letter of May 4, 1875 to 2d Auditor

I certify, on honor, that Henry Clifton Private of Captain Mathundy's Company (C) of the 3 Regiment of U.S. Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Blue Ridge Mount State of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Pickering Tenn, on the Fifth day of June, 1865, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit,~~ by Col L. G. Kaphner, at Fort Pickering, on the fifth day of June, 1865, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 1 Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fort Pickering to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Private Henry Clifton was last paid by Paymaster Mr Emerson to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting ~~to~~ _____ 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: One Haversack & One Canteen _____ amounting to One 00/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to I. L. Sample, SUTLER, Eight 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft Pickering, this 16 day of December, 1865.

L Mathundy
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 25.]

Clinton, James

Co —, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126676,	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Linton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 (Reg. Tenn. H.A.A.D.) Reg't. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Aug 31, 1864

Where born Madison Tenn

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 29, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Davis Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864

Where mustered in Memphis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Monroe Co. N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Not taken up on muster rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

Elizer Calvin

58 L

Co D, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 3 7 9 3 1	26	
2	6 1 3 8 0 7 8	27	
3	6 1 3 8 1 2 1	28	
4	6 1 3 8 3 5 5	29	
5	6 1 3 8 5 1 2	30	
6	6 1 3 7 7 8 0	31	—
7	6 1 2 8 5 0 5	32	
8	6 1 3 8 9 0 2.	33	
9	9 1 1 1 1 9 0	34	
10	9 1 1 1 4 6 8	35	
11	195-01-1882	36	
12	4 3 1 5 3 6 0 9	37	
13	4 3 1 3 6 1 2 4	38	
14	40735323	39	
15	31692071	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 195-01-1882

See also

B-940902-P.O. Ref
D943539-P.O. #6
#2164969 P.O. Ref.

Thos. E. Hatch Ex.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Calvin Elsiger

....., Co. D...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 22/64

Where Alton Ills

By whom Capt Abbott; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute, Mustered out Sep 21/65

(338*a*)

Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Glazer

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion BLK

Eyes; BLK hair BLK

Where born Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 22/64

Where Alton Ills

By whom Capt Abbott; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute, Mustered out Sept 20/65

Copyist.

(338g)

3 Ky Cav

C | | USCT

Calvin Cliser

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of US Substitutes for Drafted Men from various dep

. Roll dated

Alton Ill, Oct-17, 1864.

Where born Tenn

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

Principal When ~~enlisted~~ drafted Sept 21, 1864.

Where ~~enlisted~~ drafted Alton Ill

For what period ~~enlisted~~ drafted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 32 00/100

~~Date of first muster~~ Correct Service Oct-17, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Principal James Green

S O 45-12 Corp Dist-

Ill

Book mark:

Allsworth

(356m) Copyist.

b | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Glisser

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colrd Substitutes & drafted recruits forwarded for 3 Regt U.S.C. Inf. Roll dated Springfield Ill, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Iowa

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Alton

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Alton

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $32 30/100

Date of first muster ----, 186 .

Company to which assigned ----

Remarks: Substitute for James Greene. Residence when enlisted 12 Dist 45 Sub Dist

Book mark : ----

G S Weir

(356m) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Calvin Blizzard

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 195-CJ-1862

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Calvin Glazier

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Mustered in Sept 22/64 at

Albion NY for 1 Year.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Calvin Glazier

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where ....., *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Substitute

Stop for canteen 6 5 cts

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Calvin Glazier

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

Substitute

Stop for canteen 60 cts.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

D. S. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Calvin Clizer

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Substitute

Absent in Gen. Hosp.

Stop for canteen 65 cts

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

D. O. Hebeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 3 Ky Art U.S.C.T

Calvin Elzier

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Art'y

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 10, 186 5.

How employed Cook

Last paid by Maj. Maybown

to Feb 28, 186 5.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(848) J Thurman

Copyist.

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Eulorin Elizer

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute, Mustered out at Expiration of Term of Service. Account Settled.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged Sept 12. 1865 ooce

(358c)

Price Compaier Copyist.

JAN. 13 1891
6138512

L. B. 14
275.

C | 3 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Glazer

Asst, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 21, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 36/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 due $ 100

Remarks Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

J Murray

(349) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Blizer

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 - Absent sick in
Regt Hosp since July 1. 65
Aug 1865. Absent sick in
Gen'l Hosp since July 1. 65
Sept. 1865 - Loss: Sept 21. 65
Memphis, Tenn Disch'd
at expiration of term
of enlistment

Book mark:

D N Hammon
Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Elizar

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ~~Sept 21, 1865.~~ x

Last paid to Sept 21, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: M.O. of the service by reason of expiration of term of enlistment, Sept 21/65 - at Memphis Tenn.

18 years of age.

Book mark: 205 - 1882, 495, 35 d

x corrected Oct. 5/93. Luttrell

W H Thompson

Commd.

(361)

6 | 3" H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Cliser.

....., Co. D, 3" Reg't U.S.C.H. Artly

NOTATION.

~~L.B. 14, 275 north~~

Book mark: 195 C.T. 1882.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 31, 1882.

Discharged Sept. 21. 1865.

B.W. Sammy.

Copyist.

Elsie Calvin

P, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S.C.T. HA

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 644

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I Calvin Cluer One Year desiring to ENLIST in the ~~ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES~~, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Alton Illinois
the 18 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:
James R Johnson

his
Calvin × Cluer
Mark

Sub Dist No 4 of 5

No.

Calvin Cluer

Enlisted at Alton Ills

A Substitute for

James Curran

On the 18th day of October 1864

By

Geo Abbott

Asst & Notary
Pub'l & Examiner

Board of Enrollment.

12th Dist. of Illinois

(No. 49.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Alton

I, Calvin Closer born in the State of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Green, Esq., of St Clair Co Illinois Sub Dist No 45

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighteenth day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said James Green, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighteenth day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Alton Ills this 18th day of October 1864

BEFORE Geo Abbott Capt and Pro Mar 12th Dist Illinois

his
Calvin ✕ Closer
mark

We certify on honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Green who was ~~October~~ Sept 22, drafted in Sub Dist 45. St Clair County Ills, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Geo Abbott Capt
Provost Marshal.

Wm E. Detrich
Commissioner of Board.

Wm E. Pierce
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 12th *Dist. of* Illinois

NARA 846

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Calvin Oliver Ousman, desiring to ENLIST in the ~~ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES~~, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, **Do Declare,** That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Allen Illinois

the 18 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

James R Johnston

his
Calvin X Oliver
mark

3 U S C H A
Old Book 2 Page 45
No.
Calvin Oliver
Enlisted at Allen Illinois
A Substitute for
James Brown
On the 15th day of October 1864
By
Lieut. Elliott.
Lieut. & Actg. Ch.
Board of Enrollment.
12th Dist. of Illinois
Filed Feb 9 1865

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Alton

I, Calvin Oliser born in the State of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Green, Esq., of St Clair Co Ills Sub Dist No 45

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighteenth day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said James Green, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighteenth day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Alton Ills this 18th day of October 1864

BEFORE Geo Abbott Capt & Pro Mar 12th Dist Illinois

his
Calvin × Oliser
mark

We certify on honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Green, who was drafted in Sub Dist 45 St Clair County Illinois ~~Oct~~ Sept 23d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Geo Abbott Capt
Provost Marshal.

Wm E. Detrich
Commissioner of Board.

Wm E. Pierce
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 12th *Dist. of* Illinois

Webb Edward

Co. K, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6147663	26	
2	6147759	27	
3	6147873	28	
4	6147985	29	
5	6148087	30	
6	6148179	31	
7	6148272	32	
8	6148361	33	
9	6148444	34	
10	6148531	35	
11	6148610	36	
12	6148690	37	
13	6148768	38	
14	6148847	39	
15	6148915	40	
16	6149017	41	
17	6149169	42	
18	91129544	43	
19	407353324	44	
20	31686753	45	
21	31687633	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S1427299 - P.O. Mom
Ref 4824626
D2104630 Asst. M.D.

Lt. Miller Jr 4th

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Cobb

....., Co. D....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Bean Station, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 22, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom Lt. Wm Rowe, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. E. McLaughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Cobb

Corp, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ from enrollment to Aug 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 186 3.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Cobb

Corp, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 186 3.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: mustered in Aug 26/63 at Corinth. Miss.

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Cobb

Corp., Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.*

Where Present *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Samuel

(358c) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Cobb

Corp., Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 186 3.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark'd

Donnelly

(358d) *Copyist.*

Co. | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Cook

Corp'l, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 9, 1863.*

Where Camp Stanton, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Gen. General Hospital D.C.

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. H. Hall

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 2 Art | U.S.C.T.

Edward Cobb

Corpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't U.S. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for March Apr, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr. 16, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Mendenhall

to Feb 29, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holzman

(343) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Cobb

Capt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 28, 1863.*

Where Brooklyn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Cobb

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

C 137 Hart U.S.C.T

Edward Cobb

Corpl., Co. I, 2 Reg't U.S. Art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Mendenhall

to Feby 29, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Returned to Regt for duty May 14 1864.

Book mark: .....

Sam

(848) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enos Cobb

Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Corinth *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) Copyist.

(6) | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwd Cook

Capt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9 '63, 186 3.*

Where Corinth *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent (P) Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Fitch

(357d) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Cobb

Corp'l, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3d, 1863.*

Where Camp Ord*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pickard

Copyist.

(357*d*)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Cobb,

Corp'l, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.*

Where County, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,
Copyist.

(357*d*)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Cobb

Corp., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M. & A. Apr., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(357d)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Cobb

Corpl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(357d)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Cobb,

~~Corp'l~~, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 12, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Colb

Copl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22", 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. F. Thompson.

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Coats

Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Left Spring 1864.
1 ball screw 38 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson
Copyist.

(357d)

C | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Colt

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Comp'y I, 3rd, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.*

Where Camp Delaware*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Reduced from Co. [illegible]

Joined 6

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Thompson

Copyist.

(357d)

C | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Cobb

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1866: On duty working on Cemetery

Book mark:

D N Hamm

(546) *Copyist.*

Co | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Cobb

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 28 01/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

~~Remarks~~: age 28

Book mark: V 13 P 9 68

W. F. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Cobb, Edward,

Corp, Co. L, 3 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 872

Fort Pickering. Tenn. Jan
Feb 1st 1864

Ft C Thompson
1st Lt 3 MUSL A Btty
Comd Co "I"

Reports that Corpl Edward
Cobb Co "I" 3 MUSL A Btty, be
reduced to the ranks. for
using disrespectful langu-
age to his Commanding
Officer.

Edward Cobb

Parsh

Ft Pickering. Tenn.
Feb 1st 1864

Lt J. A. Copeland
Actg 3d N.S.L. Art. Dy.

Lieutenant

I have the honor to request that Corporal Edward Cobb (Co "I" 3 NYS L Art Dy) be reduced to the ranks for using disrespectful language to his Commanding Officer.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt

F. C. Thompson
1st Lt 3d NYS L Art Dy
Comdg Co "I"

Edward Tabb

Order

Head Quarters 3d U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
Fort Pickering Tenn. February 2nd 1866

Special Orders
No 11

III Upon Recommendation of his Company Commander and for using disrespectful language to his Commanding Officer. Corporal Edward Cobb Company "D" of this Regiment is hereby reduced to the Ranks to date from January 31st 1866

By Order of Col. T. J. Kinsman
F. N. Cleveland
1st Lieut and Adjutant

Edward Cobb
Company D

NARA

304

Cobb George

Co. H, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126729	26	
2	6146334	27	
3	6146432	28	
4	6146552	29	
5	6146676	30	
6	6146832	31	
7	6146979	32	
8	6147103	33	
9	6147229	34	
10	6147339	35	
11	6147444	36	
12	9112878	37	
13	14073526	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 3 H. Art'y. **U. S. C. T.**

George Cobb

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Fayette Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 18 Oct. 64

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Cap. Pierce; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 29 Oct. 64 as a recruit.

C. C. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cobb

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't H.S.Cd Hart Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Oct 29, 1864.

Where born Fayette Co Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Joined as a recruit Oct 18/64

Book mark:

(339) J Underwood Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cobb

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cobb

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cobb

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Cobb

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

(358)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cobb

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C H Clark

Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cobb

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cobb

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. O'Gilfil

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cobb

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Lawn Sack 95/100

Book mark:

Paxton

Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cobb

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: With leave.
1st Installment
Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Lotte

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1866. Absent on furlough
since Feb 8. 66
Mar 1866 - Absent sick in
S. P. Hospl since Feb 9. 66

Book mark:

D N Hannah
Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Cobb

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 41/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100 (now)

Remarks: Bounty unpaid $200.

Book mark: V. 31, P. 152, '68.

Paxton

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 13 1891 ☆ 6147444

P. V. 19 P. 233, '71.

Cobb John

Co B, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6128080	26
2 6149016	27
3 6149167	28
4 9113084	29
5 40735227	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also Co. G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf

Cobb John

Co. B, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat-	Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6128080	26
2 6149016	27
3 6149167	28
4 9113084	29
5 40735227	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also Co. G, 88 U.S. Col'd Inf

~~S. 15-40971 Amdt H.O~~

S. 16873 70 Amdt 1120

R & P. 503493.

S. 2044957 Pomeroy

L. D. Miller Jr Esq

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cobb

....., Co. ...D..., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Hickoryville, Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 20, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Capt Campbell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D 6 U.S.C. Inf.

O. E. McLaughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

C	3 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Unit, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated January 1, 186 6.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 ..... years.

When mustered in Feb 20, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D. F. O'Keeghes

(342) *Copyist.*

C | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cobb

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Substitute Sept. 5th 1863 for 1 year. Drafted Sept. 5th 1863 from Co. I, 8th Ill. Cav.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. H. Thompson

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

John Cobb

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 - Gain: by Transfer
from 88 U.S.C. Inf Vet
S.O. 163 Hd Qrs Mil Div
Tenn Dec 16. 65

Book mark:

D. N. Hammer

Copyist.

Co | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cobb

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 47/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

Commist.

(361)

NARA 8-18

506

Cocker Robert

Co G, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Ser Cocker.	27	Robert
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: B.R. Vol. 11 P. 532

See also

3.8

Coffee Sic

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Quiet-	Quiet

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128030	26	
2	6136547	27	
3	6136727	28	
4	9110808	29	
5	40735326	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. N. 11. P. 315.

See also Co. K. 8 U.S.C.T.

S7891380 Pomona Rd

S2867051 ANS

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Coffee

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. K, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Janry 1, 1866.

When enlisted Feby 24, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feby 24, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

(342)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Coffee

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Green Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 24, 1865.

Where Nashville

By whom Capt Lyman ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustd Feby 24/65 Nashville

Trans Capt Harrison Transfd.

from 3d U.S.C. Lt. Ky. to 5th U.S.C. Inf.

Aug. 9/65 Transfd. to Fifth Co.

(Ky.) Jany 1866

Discharged Feby 9/66 on Surgl

Cert. of disability by Order of Maj.

Genl. Stoneman

E Clark

(383a) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lie Coffee

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y 24, 1865.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for
disability Feb'y 9, 1866
Transf. from 88 U.S.C. Inft.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged Feb'y 7 '66
ovn

C. Williams,
Copyist.

(358c)

JAN. 12 6136547 1891

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lie Coffee

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 - Joins: Jan 2.66
Fr. Pickering Transf'd
from Co. K 88 U.S.
Col'd Infantry
Absent in mil. Prison
Jan 16.66
Feb 1866 - Loss: Feb 9.66
Memphis Disch'd for
disability

Book mark:

D N Wamm

Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lie Coffee

Pvt., Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out

Feb. 9, 1866.

Book mark: Discharged Feb.

C. Williams

JAN. 12
6136727
1891

J. 66 E.B. Vol 11 Page

Coffee, Sie

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 25, 1878

The Discharge of Sie Coffee Private, Co. "E", 3d Reg't U. S. Colored Infty is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jan'y and Feby, 1866, Feby 7, 1866

Company Muster-out Roll.

Feby 7, 1866

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Feby 7, 1866

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ——, 186—, ——, 186—

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Feby 7, 1866, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

E B. 11 / Note 315 / Dup. Rec'd.

Noted on Reg^r, Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

O. E. 8 Co H U.S. 16c

6 31 D. 1863

1866 10 1/2

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Private Sie Coffee

K Co. Eighty-

Eighth Reg't of U S Colored Infantry

32 Y. 1, A. 26

Received (A. G. Office.) ....., 186

Hd Qrs 88th U.S.C.I. Memphis Tenn Jan 30th 1866

Approved and respectfully forwarded

Robt T Wallace

Capt 88th U.S.C.I.

Comdg Regt

Head Qrs Dist of Memphis Memphis Tenn Jan 30/66

Approved and Respectfully Forwarded

Jno E Smith

Bvt Maj General

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable case* for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., and will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 24th 1866
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

C. E. 8 Ohio V. C.

6 31 2 1862

1866 10½

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Private Lee Cooper

K Co. Eighty

Eighth Regt of U S Colrd Infantry

3 2 8 1 A 36

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Red quarters 8th Wisc. Vol.
Memphis Tenn Dec 30th 1865

Approved and respectfully forwarded

Robt Wallace
Capt 8th Wisc. Vol.
Comdy Regt

Head Qrs Dist of Tenn
Memphis Tenn Jan 20th 1866

Approved and Respectfully Forwarded

Jno E Smith
Brt Maj General

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Private Sie Coffee, of Captain .....
.....Company, (K.) of the Eighty Eighth Regiment of the United States
Cold Infty was enlisted by Capt Lenman of
the .....Regiment of ..... at Nashville Tenn
on the 24th day of Feb, 1865, to serve three years; he was born
in Green Co in the State of Kentucky, is 25
years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Said Private Sie Coffee
was not wounded while under my command having been
transferred to the Co - performed the duties of a Soldier
until Sept 15th 1865 disability originated in the line
of duty -

STATION Memphis Tennessee
DATE December 28th 1865

D H Chesbrough 1st Lieut
88th U S C Infty
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Sie Coffee, Private
of Captain ..... K Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of† Dispnoea at the slightest exertion,
caused by an old Gunshot wound through the right lung.
He is not fit for the veteran Reserve Corps.
The Wound was received in the line of Duty.
Present degree of Disability total.

William Simon
Surgeon 88 U. S. C. Infty Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Seventh day of February, 1866, at Fort Pickering
Memphis Tenn
This man was transferred from 88 U S C Infty
to 88 U S Col'd Infty G.O. 163. Hd Qrs Mil Div
of Tenn dated Dec 16th 1865

J T Kaspones
Col 5th U.S.C. Col'd Infty (Vets)
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Hopkinsville County Green State Kentucky

D.B.V. No. 3 Inf.
Chas. Coleman
Surgeon

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 813

[redacted]

3 3 3.

Coffman Henderson

Co F, 3 U S Col'd Hy Arty

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickson George Henderson

true name of soldier.

584

Cogbill Reubin

Co K, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6149350	26	
2	6149466	27	
3	6149584	28	
4	6149683	29	
5	6149767	30	
6	6149842	31	
7	6149919	32	
8	6149995	33	
9	6150069	34	
10	6150140	35	
11	6150212	36	
12	6150281	37	
13	6150353	38	
14	6150416	39	
15	6150474	40	
16	6150599	41	
17	9113172	42	
18	9113382	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1089449 P.O. mm

C | 3 H. Art'y. **U. S. C. T.**

Reubin Cogbill

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Shelby Co. Tenn.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom J. G. Kaspar; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g) Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Cogbill

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Shelby Co. Tenn.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Lt. Kaffner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

C | 3 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Reubin Cogbill

5th Corps Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

~~Period~~ 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(2536) Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Cogbill

Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 2/3 & Dec. 3/1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

~~Period~~ 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Cogbill

Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Jenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reubin † Goghill

Corpl, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† name in Present Column =

Reubin Goghill

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

R | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Coggill

Corpl, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Reubin Cogbill

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhiles

(358c) *Copyist.*

6. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Coghill

Sergt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18th, 1863.*

Where Pikesville*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhodes

(358c) *Copyist.*

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Coghill

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Mt. Pleasing Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhuss

(358c) *Copyist.*

6. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Bogbill

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd **H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Pt Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S.

for one gun Sling 2,5 cts

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phillips

(358c) *Copyist.*

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Reubin Cogbill,
Sgt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for F.b. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

c | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reubin Coggbill

Sgt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present--

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Coghill

Sergt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Coghill

Sergt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Coggbill

Sgt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Coggbill

Sgt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Coghill

Sgt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 60/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V 117 P 420 70

Colored

Copyist.

NARA 933

Cooker Robert

Co G, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6126880	26
2 6126819	27
3 6144566	28
4 6144714	29
5 6144945	30
6 6145399	31
7 9112681	32
8 40735241	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: WB. V. 11. P. 532

See also

3 H. Art'y. **U. S. C. T.**

Robert Walker

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Brown hair Black

Where born White Co. Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 25 1865

Where Hillsboro, O.

By whom B. F. Wright ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Feb. 24 1865 at Hillsboro Sig Capt. Morley. Discharged the service Aug. 18 1865 for disability.

C. C. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

6 | 3 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Coker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A. Roll dated

Columbus O. Mch, 1863

Where born White Co. Tenn

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 25, 1863.

Where enlisted Hillsboro O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Bro; hair Blk

Complexion Yel; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Feby 28, 1863.

Where mustered in Hillsboro O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Farmer Tp. Highland Co. 6th Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Coker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U S L H. Art Roll dated

Columbus. O. March 17, 1865.

Where born White Co Tenn

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Hillsboro O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blu; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Feb 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Hillsboro O.

Bounty paid $ 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited Farmer Dp Highland Co, 6 Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Asst Deserter under Order 305 A.G.O. Dec 27/64 $165

Book mark:

J Underwood

(339) Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Carter

Pvt

1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug't & Sept, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Carter

1st Sergt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Cobb

Pt

....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted as Robt
Dec 18/65 Discharged by
S.O. Third Military Dist
Vacancy for Pt Cobb
Joined Sept 7

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged Dec 18/65
EB C 11 P 532

Wood

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Cakes

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1865. Loss: Aug 20. 65.
Ft. Pickering. Drisch'd

Book mark:

D N Hammer

(546) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Cocker

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 18, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 18. 65. Disability

Filed with Robert Cocker.

Book mark: Discharged Aug 20, 65

Over

Death

Copyist.

JAN. 13 6145399 1891

E. I. D. V. 11. P. 532.

Cokes, Robert

Pri., Co. G, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Robert Parker

discharge. Sir.

HEAD-QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF TENN.

MEMPHIS, TENN., Aug. 18" 1865.

COMMANDING OFFICER. G. C. 3d Regiment,

W. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)

I have the honor to inform you that .. Private,

Robert Coker ..... Company .. G ..

of your Regiment, was discharged the service of the United States, this day, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, by command of Major General Geo. Stoneman.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

J. M. Mannon

CAPT. & A. A. G.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 17, 1876.

The discharge of Robert Coker
Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S.
Colored Infty was reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For June & July 1865, Aug 18, 1865.

Company Muster-out Roll.
Aug 18, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
Aug 20, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

Aug 20, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
Asst Adjt Gen & Asst Adjutant General.

C B Peck Asst Adjt
532 of 1876 Feby 6. 1876.

Returned from the Pension Office

C. B. 31. D. W. T. 1865.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

C. B. Do Aug 17 1865.

IN THE CASE OF

Q 1433 W R of Do

Robt Coker Co G

a Private of Co. G

3d Reg't of U S C Artly

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENN., Aug. 18th 1865,

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN,

Thos M Vincent
CAPT. & A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Head Quarters 3d U S C Artly
Fort Pickering Tenn Aug 16/65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. E. Williams Major
Comdg 3d U S C Artly

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN

Memphis, Tenn. Aug 18 1

Approved.

R. F. Stratton

SURGEON. U.S. Vols

Surgeon in Chief D. W. T.

...tion of the soldier at the time the injury occurred, ...appeared: the duty, or service, or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 13. 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

C. B. 31. D. W. T. 1865.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

No 643 Pvt Robt Cohen Co G

a Private of Co. G

3d Reg't of U S C Artly

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENN., Aug. 18 1865,

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN,

CAPT. & A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Head Quarters 3d U S C Artly
Fort Pickering Tenn Aug 16/65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. E. Williams Major
Comdg 3d U S C Artly

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 18 1865

Approved.

R. J. Stratton

SURGEON, U. S. Vol.
Surgeon in Chief D. W. T.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Robert Coker of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Frank C Evans Company, (G) of the 3 Regiment of United States Cavld, Ohio was enlisted by Capt Draper of the 1 Regiment of ____ at Hillsboro Ohio on the 28th day of February 1865, to serve 1 years; he was born in White Co in the State of Tenn is 37 years of age, 5 feet ____ inches high, Yellow complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Disease Dropsy Contracted Since Entering the Service while on the line of his duty

STATION: Fort Pickering
DATE: August 14th 1865

Frank C Evans
1st Lieut 3d Ohio V.I.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Robert Coker Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Franklin Evans Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Dropsy and ulceration of the Legs. In my judgment this man is much worse than when he entered the service. He has been utterly worthless since joining this Regiment and I think will never be fit for Military duty. Disability occurred and cause of duty; degree one fourth (1/4) He is therefore unfit for transportation to the Veteran Reserve Corps.

S. F. Stone
3d Ohio Cavalry *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this Twentieth day of August 1865, at Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn

J. C. Williams
Maj 3d O.V.C.A. Hy
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Hillsboro County Allen State Ohio.

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

(DUPLICATES.)

Colbert Eli

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128153	26	
2	6129387	27	
3	6146864	28	
4	614123 1	29	
5	91118981	30	
6	40735329	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. L. 88 U.S. Col'd I.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Eli Colbert

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Huntsville ala

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Huntsville

By whom T Level; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from Co I 88 U.S.C.I. Jany 1/66. Deserted from Genl Hospl at Nashville Tenn Sept 30/65 dropped as Deserter by order of Genl Stoneman Feb 24/66

(383a)

Copyist.

6 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Colbert

Corp., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. I, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated January 1, 1866.

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Adm'd to General Hospital at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark :

W. O. Hughes

(342) *Copyist.*

C | 3d Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Colburn

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 31, 1866.

Deserted:

When Sept 30, 1865.

Where Gen Hospl Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Dropped as a deserter
by order of Gen Stoneman,

Filed with Eli Colbert

Book mark: [illegible]

Shaughan

(351) Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Colbert,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2 G., 1864.*

Where Memphis T. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transfd. from Co. I, 58th U. S. C. T. Jan. 1/66. Abs. sick in Hospt. at Nashville T. Aug. 11/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Colbert

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 - Gain: Transferred from 88 U.S.C.D. Jan 1.66

Jan & Feb 1866 - Absent sick in Hosp at Nashville Tenn since Aug 11.65

Mar 1866 - Loss: Sept 30.65 Nashville Tenn. Deserted from Genl Hosp. Dropped by order of Maj. Genl Stoneman

Book mark:

(546)

D. A. Hamm
Copyist.

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Colbert,

P....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis T., Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Gen. Hospl. Nashville Tenn. Sept. 20/65.

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

Vol Charles 86

Co C, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 3 4 3 5 2	26	
2	6 1 5 3 8 8 2	27	
3	6 1 3 4 5 8 6	28	
4	6 1 3 4 7 0 1	29	
5	6 1 3 4 8 1 2	30	
6	6 1 3 4 9 2 9	31	
7	6 1 3 5 6 4 6	32	
8	6 1 3 5 1 5 9	33	
9	6 1 3 5 2 6 8	34	
10	6 1 3 5 3 7 0	35	
11	6 1 3 5 4 7 8	36	
12	6 1 3 5 7 7 3	37	
13	6 1 3 6 6 8 8	38	
14	9 4 3 6 3 9 4	39	
15	9 4 3 6 5 2 7	40	
16	6-26-07-1863	41	
17	40735330	42	
18	42738125	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 591 L.J. 87
6-26-07-1863

See also Lee. B. 83 Ohio vols

RLP 477483

A 1458 III - Amdt 1

RaP 478632.

W. A. Miller Jr 4e

C | 3 H. Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Cole

Capt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment May 27 1863

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. 83 Ohio Infy. Discharged by S.O. No 29 W. D. A.G.O. dated Jany. 19, 1865

(384) J B Gage Copyist.

C | 3 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Cole

Capt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment May 27 1863.

Remarks:

(384) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Cole

Capt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Remarks: Promoted from Sergeant Co. B, 83 Ohio Infantry

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Eg: Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: C-26-CJ-1863.

N. E. Arnold
Copyist.

(3565)

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Cole

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from Ser-
geant Co. B, 83 Regt.
Ohio Vol. Inf.

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

H. E. Arnold

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Cole

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *Memphis*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

A. E. Arnold

(358c) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Cole

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ~~3~~ The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Detailed Sept. 16th by Genl Order No 85 as Superintendent of Contrabands for the District of Memphis. By order of Brig. Genl. James E. Tripp

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*~~No~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

H. E. Arnold

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 1891
6134701

Patch, Comdg. Dis-
trict

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Cole

1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y *

Capt., Co. C, ~~3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y~~.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where At Pickensing Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed Sept 16th by Genl Order No. 83 as Superintendent of Contrabands for the Dist of Memphis Tenn by order of Brig. Genl. James C.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

** See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

* Corrected Mch. 23/65 [illegible]

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(358c) Copyist.

JAN. 12 1891
6134812

Weather, Comm'g List.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Cook

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.*

Where Old Pickaning Vance*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to duty as Commanded of Company Jany 31/64

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H E Arnold

(358c) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Clayton H. Cook

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 Nov, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ..... years.* The war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ... 100

Remarks: Placed in Conv. of Bal. 1- April and under arrest from 15 April. Released from arrest but temporarily relieved from duty (over)

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hathaway

(358d) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12
6135046
1891

in Company by Special
Order No. 74, Dated at
Fort Pickering Tenn. Apl.
25, 1864 By order Lt. Col. L. G.
Kaphart Com'dg Fort.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186X.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering*

Period 1 Year ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deduct, per General Order, one month's pay, dated Memphis, June 6, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Capt. J. Scott

Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 2 Sing, 1863.*

Where Ft. Richardson *

Period ..... years.* Dur War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Hathaway *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Cole

Sergt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.* the War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Cole

Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186x.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 186 3*

Where Ft. Lincoln*

Period 3 years.* Ft. Slocum.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Hallowell

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H Cole

Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. No War Dept.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauley

(358c) *Copyist.*

Lt. | 3 Ind. | U.S.

Chas. H. Cole

Capt. 3" U.S. Colored Cav. (Army).

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated February 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Sosh. Discharged for Incompetency. S.O. No. 29, dated January 19, Hd. Q. 1865.

Book mark: .....

Lt. J. Harris

Copyist.

Charles H. Cole

Capt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June to Aug 1863 (Co C. 1 Regt Tenn H. Arty A.D.) Present

Sept 1863 to Jan 1864 - Absent

detailed Sept 16.63 by S.O. No. 85 as Superintendent of Contrabands for the District of Memphis, by order of Brig Genl James C. Veatch Comdg District

Feb 1864 - Present for duty

Mar 1864 (Co. C 3 Regt U.S. Col'd H. Arty) Present Comdg Co

Apr 1864 - Present in arrest from Apr 18. 1864

May & June 1864 (Co. C 3 Regt U.S Col'd H. Arty) Present in suspension

July 1864 to Jan 1865 - Present

Resumed Comd. of Co. July 6. 64

Feb 1865 - Loss: Feb. 1 Memphis Tenn. Discharged per S.O. No - War Dept

Book mark:

J H Hamm

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Cole

Capt, Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr, 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Resignation accepted and mustered out Feb, 1, '65.

Book mark: 591 6 T 87

L. Williams,

Comdg.

C | 3 Hy Arty | Ufe T.

Charles H. Cole.

Captain, Co. ....., 3 Reg't Ufe Hy Arty

NOTATION.

591-CJ-1887 with
C. 26. C. T. 1863.

Book mark: .....

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 4th, 1887.

Decides C. B. 83 Ohio Vols

A. M. Muzzy.

(438) *Copyist.*

Cole, Charles H
Capt Co. C, 3 Regt Iowa Cav
1098

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 2	Transportation

Sept. 16. 63.

G. O. No. 85.

Capt. C. H. Cole, 1st Penn.
Heavy Artillery

Fort C. F. Smith

Head Quarters Dist of Memphis
Memphis Tenn 16th Sept 1863

General Orders
No 85

Capt Charles H. Cole 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery having reported at these Head Quarters in obedience to Orders is hereby assigned to duty as Superintendent of Contrabands of the District of Memphis, and will be respected and obeyed accordingly

By Order of Brig Genl J. C. Veatch
(Signed) James O. Pierce
A A G

Official
C W Ornstan
A A G

NARA 1982

155 04.38. 1864

Head Quarters. Freedman
Memphis Tenn. Feby 20th 1864.

Ellsworth T. C. Capt
& A. D. C.

Requests to have Capt
C. H. Cole Co C 1st Batt 1st Tenn.
by Arty A D.C. to report
with all Books & Papers
connected with his late
superintendance of Freedman
at Hd Qrs of Genl Col
Phillips Superintendent of
Freedman

3 Orders

Rec'd Hd Qrs Fort Pickering Tenn Feby 20th 1864

Head-Quarters Freedmen West Tennessee,

Memphis, Feby 20th 1864.

S. O. 60.

Col. Kappner
Comdg Fort Pickering
Col.

Will you please direct Capt. C. H. Cole Co. C. 1st Regt Tenn. H. Artillery A.D. to report at this H'd Qrs. (thro of Lt. Col. Phillips) with all Books & papers he may have in his possession Connected with the late Superintendance of the Camps of Colored Freedmen at Pridnds Island & Holly Springs

I shall be pleased if you will so direct him to report immediately as I desire to see him this P.M.

I have the honor to be Col.
Very Respectfully
Your obedt
T. E. Ellsworth
Capt & C.
Adjt Genl T. Bonas

Hd Qrs 3'5 Arms Infantry
Fort Pickering April 18 1864

Approved and forwarded
I would most
respectfully call that
Capt Cole 2d U S
Artillery be placed
in arrest for conduct
unbecoming an Officer
and a Gentleman

A McDowell
Lt Col Cmdg Regt

3/6 2 Regt 18 Corps

Fort Pickering Tenn
"18" April 1864

Capt Cole 1st Lieut
55 U.S. Infty (col'd)

States that Capt Cole
of the 2" U.S. Heavy Artillery
forced the Guard at
Sally Port No 1 using
abusive language threatning
to shoot the Guard calling
him a "damned black son
of a Bitch" &c. Charges
him with conduct unbecoming
an officer and a Gentleman
& will immediately prefer
charges against him

2 U.S. Col'd H A

Rec'd H'd Qrs Fort Pickering 18 April 64

Camp 38th Ind Inft (Colored)
Fort Pickering April 18th 1864

Lieut L Mathews
Post Adjt

Sir

I would most respectfully call your attention to the fact that about one hour ago Capt Cole of the 2nd Ind Heavy Artillery forced the guard at Sally Port 3rd one using abusive language threatening to shoot the guard calling them a damned Black son of a bitch &c I charge him with conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman charge will immediately be preferred against him. according to law

Eli Babb 1st Lieut
Comd Guards

19 Capt C. Lt 2 U.S. Hy Art. Ord
Fort Pickering Ap 26/64

Cole

~~Capt C Lt~~
~~Co L 2 U.S. Hy Art~~

Request to be returned to his company and relieved from arrest.

2 U.S. H.A.

Head Quarters 1st Batt. 2d U.S.
Fort Pickering April 26/64
Respectfully forwarded
Emil Smith

18 Irregular Cavalry Battalion
6th U.S.
1864
Headquarters 2d U.S. Hy Org Art
Fort Pickering Apr 26 1864

Respectfully forwarded
requesting that Capt Cole
be ordered to duty with
his company pending action
upon charges against him

J. Yeatman Lt Col
Cmdg 2d U.S Hy Org Art

2nd & 4th qrs. 2 U.S. Hy Art Apr 26 64

Co E 2nd U.S Inf by Lieut C.S.

Fort Pickering Tenn Apl 26/64

Lieut A.G. Kappner.

Commanding Fort.

Sir:

I have the honor to request to be returned to duty in my Company having been in arrest since 18th April to this date inclusive. and until the present writing I have not been furnished with any reason for remaining so. Therefore I ask that Special order No 84. Dated at Fort Pickering Tenn April 16 1864. By Lieut. A.G. Kappner. Comdg. be rescinded.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt.

Capt. Co E
2nd U.S. Inf (C.S).

Charles N. Cole.

Capt.

order.

Head-Quarters Fort Pickering,

Fort Pickering, Tenn., 28 April 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.
No. 74

II Captain Charles H. Cole
of the Second U.S heavy Artillery (colr.)
is hereby released from Arrest, but will
not return to duty until further Orders.

By Order of Col. I. G. KAPPNER.

Lt Gathright
LIEUT. AND POST ADJ'T.

Comd Officer
2d U.S. Hvy Art (colr.)

NARA 998

1114 Hd. Qrs 1st Batt. 3d U.S. Col: Cav 2d R 1864
Fort Pickering Tenn. May 21/64

Smith Emil Sergt Comdy
1st Batt. 3d U. S. Col. Cavly

Requests that Capt. H. E. Cole. being restored to Duty, on account of no Com. Officer being present with the Company.

1114. E & M 1864

Headquarters 3d W Sub Dist
Fort Pickering May 21st 1864

Respectfully forwarded and referred to Col S.G. Hoffman Asst Insp Genl

J.P. Harper Lt Col
Comdg 3d W Sub Dist

NARA 391

Head Quarters 1st Battn. 3d U. S. Colrd Cavalry. by
Fort Pickering Tenn. May 21st 1864

Lt. Joseph Dunfee.
Adjt 3d U. S. Colrd Cavalry. by.

Lieutenant:

I Respectfully request that Capt. Charles H. Cole of Co. C. be restored to Duty, on account of 1st Lieut. James H. Hefron being detailed as Regimental Quarter Master and 2d Lieut. O. C. Bentley sick, which leaves the Company without a Commissioned Officer. In hopes of my Request being granted, I have the honor to be very Respectfully

your obt. Servant
Omid Smith
Major Comdg 1st Battalion
3d U. S. Colrd Cavalry.

NARA 992

C. H. Cole
Capt C.

order.

Head-Quarters Fort Pickering,

Fort Pickering, Tenn., 6 July 1864.

Special Order
No 116

I In compliance with Special Order No 24 6. S. Head Qrs Dist. of Memphis. Captain C. H. Cole Co "L" 2" U. S. Colrd. Artillery (heavy) is hereby relieved from arrest and will immediately Report to his Regiment for duty

* * * *

By Order of Col. T. G. Lathrop
F. A. Holland
Lieut and a.d.c.

Head Qrs 2d Brig
Comdy 2d U. S. C. A. (H.)

NARA 994

Block H Code - "Capt
6

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mch. 22, 1875.

Mr. Ellerbrook Col. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Charles H. Cole. Capt, Co. "C",

3 Reg't U.S.C. Arty (Heavy.)

Cause of complaint, Trial, sentence, &c.

*M.R. Mch 4th Apl 1864, Present "Placed under arrest from 15 April released from arrest *** by S.O. No 74 Ft Pickering Apl 28. 1864."*

M. R. May 4th June 1864, Present "Deduct, per Genl Order, one months pay, dated Memphis, June 6. 1864."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per H. Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Charles H. Cole, Capt, Co. "C",

3d Reg't U.S.C.A. Hy

S.O. 24 par. 9 Cava 13 Dist. of Memphis June 6. 1864. Capt C. H. Cole, 2d U.S.C.A. Hy. Charge: "Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline". This at Ft Pickering Apl 18. 1864. Finding: "Guilty". Sentence: To be suspended from rank and Pay for one month and to be publicly reprimanded in Genl orders.

Approved: By order of Brig. Genl R. P. Buckland

Alf. G. Tuthey, Capt. A.A.A.G.

S.O. 74 Ft. Pickering Apl 28. 64 releases Capt Charles H. Cole of the 2d U.S. Hy Arty (Colrd) from arrest, "but will not return to duty until further order.

Wm O.

3 U.A.C.R.9.

Jesse Cox
No 85

Head Quarters District of Memphis
Memphis Tenn 16th Sept 1863

General Orders
No 85

Capt Charles H Cole 1st Tennessee Heavy Artilery, having reported at these Head Quarters in obedience to orders, is hereby assigned to duty as Superintendent of Contrabands of the District of Memphis and will be respected and obeyed as such

By Order of Brigadier General
Jas C Veatch

James O Pierce
Assistant Adjutant General

Official
B F Adams
A.A.A.G.

127 13. 11. (3 U.S. C.A.H.) 1 Lieut.

C. 84 Oct 13. 1864.

Co. C. 3 U.S. (or A.) Hy

C-A # 576 (Dept Miss) 1865

Fort Pickering Lieut

Nov 24 1864

St. L—L R—76—

Cole.

Capt Chas. St.
Col. 3. U.S. (or A.) Hy

Offers. Resignation of his position as captain in 3d U.S. (& Art. Hy. by reason of being incompetent to serve.

Recommend.

(8) Accept resignation

Dec 17th 64

H.W. Halleck
Maj. Gen. U.S.A.

59 Chief of Staff

Hd. Qrs Army

Dec 17. 64

Recd Hd. Qrs. Dept. Miss. Jany 5. 1865.
Asst. Adjt. Gen. by E. T. Mann. 2d Lt. &
[illegible]

1103 Edw. M. B. Bushnell 1/Lieut 26th Ct Inf 1864

(1) Hd. Quts. 1st Brate 3d U.S. C. Cty.
Ft. Pickering T. Nov 25/64

Respectfully forwarded, recommended that the request of Capt. C. H. Cole be granted, for the good of the Service

Omi Smith Majr
Comdg 1st Brate 3d U.S. Col. Cty. Hy

(2) Ft 2nd 3d U.S.C.A. Hy
Ft Pickering Tenn Nov 25th 1864

Respectfully forwarded & approved for the good of the service

J. C. Harper Lt Col
Cmdg 3 U.S.C.A. Hy

Head Qrs. Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering 25th Nov 1864
Respectfully forwarded and recommended for the good of the service

(3) J. G. Kappner
Col 3d U.S. Colrd Lt Inf (Hvy)
Comdg Fort

Hd. Qrs U.S. Colored Troops
for State of Tennessee

(4) Memphis 29th Nov 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to Brig Genl. L. Thomas, Adjt General U.S. Army, with the recommendation that Capt Cole be dishonorably dismissed the service of the United States

A. L. Lee
Brig Genl

Note: Discharged by Sp. Or. No 29 of Jan 19th 1865. as of date

Recd A.G.O. Dec 19th 1864.

(5)

War Dept. A. G. Office,
Dec. 21st, 1864.

Respectfully referred to Major General N. J. T. Dana Commanding Department of Mississippi, Vicksburg, Miss. through whom this should have been forwarded.

By order of the Secretary of War:

A. W. Foster
A. A. Genl. Vols.

---

(6)

Hd. Qrs. Dept of Miss.
Memphis Tenn. Jany. 5. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army with the recommendation that this Officer be dismissed the service of the United States.

N. J. T. Dana
Major General

~~Recd back A.G.O. Jan 11th 1865~~

War Dept. A. G. Office,
(7) Jan. 16th, 1865.

Respectfully submitted to Maj. Gen. H. W. Halleck, Chief of Staff U. S. Army.

This officer having tendered his resignation assigning incompetency as the cause thereof, it is respectfully recommended that he be dismissed the service of the United States.

Lew. Foster
A. A. Gen. Vols.

E. B. Vol 2 Page 305

Copy furnished P.O.
Aug 2/64

Capt 3d W.S. Col. Ass. Adj
Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn
Nov 24 1864

Brig Genl. L. Thomas.
Adjt Genl U.S.A.

Sir:

I have the honor to herewith resign my position as Captain Co. F 3 W.S. Col Ass. Adj. by reason of being incompetent to serve in that capacity -

I have no stores for which I am accountable that I cannot turn over at notice. and I believe I am in no way indebted to Government.

I have by sentence of a court Martial one month's pay was stopped against me which has not yet been taken by the paymaster.

I am General
Respectfully
Your Obdt Svt.
H Coe
Capt Co F
3rd W.S. Art. Adj

George

Co. A, 3 U.S.Col'd.H.Art'y,

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 9 6 6 3	26
2	6 1 2 9 7 8 0	27
3	6 1 2 9 8 9 7	28
4	6 1 3 0 0 1 3	29
5	6 1 3 0 1 1 7	30
6	6 1 3 0 2 1 0	31
7	6 1 3 0 3 0 3	32
8	6 1 3 0 3 9 0	33
9	6 1 3 0 4 7 8	34
10	6 1 3 0 5 7 3	35
11	6 1 3 0 6 7 8	36
12	6 1 3 0 8 5 5	37
13	6 1 3 0 9 8 7	38
14	6 1 3 1 1 3 2	39
15	6 1 3 1 2 7 1	40
16	6 1 3 1 3 8 7	41
17	6 1 3 1 5 0 2	42
18	6 1 3 1 5 7 9	43
19	6 1 3 1 6 6 0	44
20	9 1 0 9 9 5 7	45
21	4 0 7 3 5 3 3 1	46
22	3 1 6 8 6 7 5 4	47
23	3 1 6 8 7 6 3 4	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cole

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Brn. hair Blk.

Where born Dolton, Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom J. A. Hopkins ; term ~~this time~~ 3 yrs

Remarks: Mustered out with Regt.

Apr. 30/66.

P. Clerks

Copyist.

(338g)

C | 3 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

George Cole

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5 . 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn*

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* * * Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

A. W. Roylance

(3536) Copyrid.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cole

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 - to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5 -, 186 3.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn*

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. A. Copeland

(358c) Copyrt.

C | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Cole

(Pvt.), Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Dec 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Camp Dickinson Tenn*

Period Three Years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyrist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cole

Pvt , Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct , 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5 , 1863*

Where Pt Pickering Tenn *

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. C. Stewart

(358c) Copyrid.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Cole

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

Co. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cole

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where D. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

C | 2 Ark | Mo S.P.

George Cole

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo Ark

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for March Apr., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When April 21, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj Mendenhall

to Feb 28, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holtzman

(348) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cole

Corl., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn. *

Period Mar. ~~years~~ *

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Absent to Gen. Hosp., Memphis, Tenn., since Apr. 22 '64.

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcum

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 13 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

George Cole

Pvt. Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for May & June, 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Mendenhall

to Feby 28, 186 4.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Returned to duty for duty June 17th/64

Book mark: .....

Isaac

(848) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Cole

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War. ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Due to U. S. one

haversack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Cole

Corp., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pocahontas, Va.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calumet

Copyist.

(358c)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cole

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.*~~

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcum

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thos. G. Cole

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War, years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Examined

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Cole

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5/63, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cole

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where W. Pickering Penn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cole

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Cole

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1865.*

Where H. Pickering Penn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Cole

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cole

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cole

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & July, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where At Picketing Penn* the war

Period ——— years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't $——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ———

Reynolds

Copyist.

(358c)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cole

Pvt , Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1863 To Feb 1864 (Co. A. 1 Reg't Tenn H. Arty A.D.) Co. Book

Apr 1864 (Co. A 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty)
Absent sick at Genl Hospl
Apr 20. 64

May 1864 (Co A 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H Arty.)
Absent sick at Small Pox
Hospl since Apr 20. 63

Dec 1864 - On duty. wood Train
Guard

May & June 1865 - Absent sick
in Reg't Hospl

Feb & Mar 1866 - On duty Dept Std Drs

Book mark:

J. R. Hammer

(546) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Cole

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 35 19/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

20

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Vol. 86, p. 42, 89.

Reynolds

(361) Copyist.

394

Cole Henry

Co G, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6/43468	26	
2	6/43556	27	
3	6/43663	28	
4	6/43782	29	
5	6/43890	30	
6	6/43995	31	
7	6/44095	32	
8	6/44192	33	
9	6/44283	34	
10	6/44359	35	
11	6/44446	36	
12	6/44531	37	
13	6/44685	38	
14	6/44833	39	
15	6/44968	40	
16	6/45095	41	
17	6/45211	42	
18	6/45321	43	
19	9/12584	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1

8235872 awd

Lt. Mullen 4th

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Cole

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Robison Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1863

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom C. H. Baker; term 3 years

Remarks: Mustered in Aug. 5/63 by Lt. Hoffman at Corinth, Miss.

C. C. Wall Copyist.

(338g)

C | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Cole

Privt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Infantry.*

(age 34)

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth Miss, Aug 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 19, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cole

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to 31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Henry

(358)

Copyist.

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cole

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Private

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cole

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Name

Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cole

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

E - | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

of
Penn Cav

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P. Hickman

Copyist.

Le | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cole

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Hellams

(358) *Copyist.*

Ec | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Cole

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

L. V. Williams

(358) Copyist.

Ec | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cole

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

Ec | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cole

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl 19th November 1864 Vice Goodwin reduced to Ranks.

Book mark:

C. W. Williams
Copyist.

(358)

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cole

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: promoted Co
Corpl Nov 19th 1864
from private

Book mark:

(358) J. Mann *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cole

Corp'l, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wead

(358) Copyist.

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cole

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or ~~absent~~ present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined regt. per
Malcolm Hazelett
5 Corps

Book mark:

Henry Cole

(358) Copyist.

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Cole

Cpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August 1864, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Provost Guard Headquarters Cavalry Div.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

Capt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wade

(358) Copyist.

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cole

Corpl., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cole

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Corpl.

(358)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Cole

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Febry 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 53 06/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for Ordnance 36 [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Beach

(361) *Corrist.*

MARIBATT

395

Cole James

Co D, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 3 6 8 5 3	26	
2	6 1 3 6 9 6 6	27	
3	6 1 3 7 0 8 4	28	
4	6 1 3 7 1 7 9	29	
5	6 1 3 7 2 8 8	30	
6	6 1 3 7 3 7 9	31	
7	6 1 3 7 4 7 8	32	
8	6 1 3 7 5 6 9	33	
9	6 1 3 7 6 5 8	34	
10	6 1 3 7 7 4 9	35	
11	6 1 3 7 9 0 6	36	
12	6 1 3 8 6 4 8	37	
13	6 1 3 8 1 9 2	38	
14	6 1 3 8 3 2 4	39	
15	6 1 3 8 4 4 9	40	
16	6 1 3 8 5 6 2	41	
17	6 1 3 8 6 3 1	42	
18	6 1 3 8 7 8 2	43	
19	9 1 1 1 1 8 3	44	
20	9 1 1 1 4 6 1	45	
21	4073 5332	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

880226-Pogo
S-916550-00 mm
D267317.9 wd

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

James Cole

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Madison Penn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3 1863

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl

Copyist.

(338g)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Cole

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Ber.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Madison Conn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Fort Pickering

By whom Col J. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Oct 4/63, Commissioned to Sergt Mustered out to date April 30/66

Copyist.

(338g)

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Cole.

D, Co. 9, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tn., July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Memphis *

Period War ~~years~~*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*i. e. Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kelly, Copyist.

(3556)

Co. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Cole.

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863*

Where Pikeville, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly.

(358c) *Copyist.*

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cole.

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Knoxville Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelley

(358c) Copyrit.

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cole.

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Kelly,

(358c) Copyist.

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Cole.

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Camp Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Sutler $2.30

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelley.

(358c) Copyist.

lb | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Cole

Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H'ammer

Copyrt.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Cole

Corp'l, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

James Cole

Corp., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Cole

Comp'l, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Vannier Copyist.

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Cole

Corp'l, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

James Cole

Corpl, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3", 1863.*

Where F. P. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. C. Webster

(358e) *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

James Lake

Corpl., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd July, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. O. Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

James Cole

Corpl, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 0.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 8" July, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. P. Wilson

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

James Cole

Sergt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug -, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd July, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D T Hubbell

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

James Lyle

Sergt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3" July, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. C. Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Cole

Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3d, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Cole

Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January–February, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cole

Corpl, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864. On duty. Recruiting service

Book mark:

L A Hammar.

(546) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Cole

Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 50 51/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ~ 20/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. D. Thompson

Coleman Gilbert

Co. B, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128083	26	
2	6149019	27	
3	6149172	28	
4	9113087	29	
5	4073 5333	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. G. 88 U.S.C.T.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Coleman

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet — inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Nashville, Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 5, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Widelstadt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. E. McLaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

6 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Coleman

Pvt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co G, 88 Reg't U.S.C.T. Infty

Roll dated January 1, 1866.

When enlisted Feb 5, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 5, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. T. Hughes

(342) *Copyist.*

C. | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Coleman

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 5, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. C, 88 U.S.C.I. Sept. 1st 1865 Thomas's Plantation Tenn

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

6 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Coleman

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 - Gain by Transfer
from 88 U.S.C. Inf
per S.O. 163 Hd Qrs Mil
Div. Tenn Dec 16. 65

Book mark:

D N Hammer

(546) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Coleman

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 66 67/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 200 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

597

Coleman Haywood

Co A, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 7 5 3 3	26	
2	6 1 3 1 5 6 8	27	
3	6 1 3 1 6 4 9	28	
4	9 1 1 0 1 3 8	29	
5	4 0 7 3 5 3 3 4	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. F. 88 U.S.C.T.

5/27723g O.O. mm mm

Lt. Miller Jr.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Haywood Coleman

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born — Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany. 18. 1865

Where Memphis

By whom Capt. Keen ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd. from Co. F. 88th U. S. C. Inf. Jany 1/66, fm S.O. 163 Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Tenn Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 16/65 Mustered Out with Regt. Apr. 20/66.

R. Clarke

(3380) *Copyist.*

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Raymond Coleman.

L., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tn. Jan'y 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan. 18, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan. 18, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelley, Copyist.

(342)

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Haywood Coleman

Corpl, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from Co "F" 88 U.S.C.I per S.O 163 Hd Qrs Mil Div of Tenn Nashville Tenn Dec 16 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358c) *Copyist.*

Haywood Coleman

Corp.l, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 - Gain: Jan 1. 66
Memphis Tenn. Trans-
ferred from 88 U.S.C. Inf.
Co F.

Book mark:

D N Hammer

 Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Haywood Coleman

Corpl., Co. A., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 49/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

(361) Copyist.

Co. C, 3 U.S. Col'd [illegible] J.

Privates	Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6129662	26	
2	6129779	27	
3	6129876	28	
4	6130012	29	
5	6130116	30	
6	6130209	31	
7	6130302	32	
8	6130444	33	
9	6129007	34	
10	6129053	35	
11	6130479	36	
12	6130537	37	
13	6130679	38	
14	6130836	39	
15	6130988	40	
16	6131133	41	
17	6131272	42	
18	6131388	43	
19	6131503	44	
20	6131580	45	
21	6131661	46	
22	9109956	47	
23	4073533 5	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1215921 R.O. 4/4

S. 1275117 R.O. 4/4

S. 1395-15-4. R.O. mixed

00 mix lb. 669956 1/9/15 PD

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Greensborough, Ga.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom D. H. Hopkins; term three y'rs.

Remarks: Present Camp June 1/64
Returned to duty Aug. 30/64 fm
S.A. No. 185 with loss of pay from
16" June 64 to 27" July 64.

P. Allen Co

(338g) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Coleman

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5 , 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*This Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrolment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

A. O'Rowland

(3556) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. O. Rowland

(358c)

Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. W. Rowland

(358c) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(358c)

Copyrid.

Co. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

6 | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Coleman

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

C | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Coleman

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

James Coleman

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Coleman

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War. ~~years~~.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Camp at Ft. Pickering, Tenn., June 18, '64. Took Smith his gun and accoutrements complete $23.10. Debtor to U. S. Wing 3d U. S. (over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 6130444 ☆1891☆

C. A. H. $2.15-.

6 | 3d Vary | **U.S.C.T.**

James Calvins

Pri., Co A., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Vary

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 18, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted with Gun & Accoutrements

Book mark:

Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.*~~

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Was issued to
duty per S.O. No. 185,
Hd. Qrs District of
Memphis, Memphis,
Tenn., with loss of
pay and allowances
(over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 1968 ☆ 6130479 ☆

from June 16, '64, to
July 27, '64.

C | 3 H Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

James Coleman

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated August 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 16, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from Desertion
Returned Aug 3d 1864

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

C | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Coleman,

B. L., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn. *

Period War, ~~years.~~ *

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Enlistment

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Coleman

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Alabama Training Camp.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Coleman

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5/63, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn *

Period W. ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Coleman

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery
Copyist.

(358c)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Coleman

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Coleman

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dr to W.A. to one Hfur & one Screw Driver 43¢.
Absent in Military Prison Memphis Tenn.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery
Copyist.

(358c)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Coleman

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dr. to U. S. to amount
Drawers & One Pair 43 ¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman

Pvt....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec....., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5....., 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Dr to U.S. to clothing

Drawers and one Wiper 43d

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Reynolds

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Coleman

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn* the war

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Reynolds

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864. Loss: June 18. 64
Memphis Deserted from
Ft. Pickering Tenn
Aug 1864. Gain: Aug 3. 64
Ft. Pickering Tenn. Restored
from desertion per S.O. no
185 Hd Qrs Dist. Memphis Tenn

Aug 1865. Absent. confined in
Military Prison Ft. P.
since Aug 24. 65

Nov 1865 Absent. confined in Mil
Prison Ft. Pickering Tenn
since Nov 3. 65 per Send. F. O. C.

Mar 1866. Absent in mil Prison
Ft. Pickering

Book mark:

J N Hammer

(546) Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Coleman

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 69/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 40/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: II, 158, 2d Aud, June 26/68

Reynolds

(361) *Copyist.*

Coleman James

, Co. A 3d Reg't Tenn Cav

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 2	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dof S Reg't

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office L of P.

Claim No. 26-669956

James Coleman
(Name.)

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't USCHA.

To Archives Div. 1-9-, 1915

For period in confinement
at Mil. Prison, Memphis,
Tenn Aug 1865.
Roll of Co Oct 65 shows
him present

Adj. Gen.

Mar V.R.R. Div.

Records Pris Mar Memphis
Tenn. shows him Confined
Aug 23d 1865 Sent to Fort
Pickering Memphis Tenn.
by Order Genl. Boutou
Sept 16" 1865.

Statement furnished 1-9-, 1915

RD

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. July 26-13—20,000.

8—2792

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

.....

.....

.....
(Name)

.....Reg't

.....

.....Dec. .....1?1

.....

Peterville Pa. Mch 31st

Referring your claim. please
state if you received Monthly
pay while on detached service
at Camp Hastings, Mississippi
from Oct. 1st to Nov. 15th
Respectfully
Chas. Ely Jr.
Capt. & A.Q.M.
U.S. Vol. Inf.
Camp Hastings Miss.

Form No. 117 — A. G. O.
30M 1-19-20—20,000.

8—2762

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Head Quarters Dist. of Memphis
Memphis Tenn. 3" August 1864

Special Orders
No. 185-

* * *

II Upon recommendation of Company Regimental and Brigade Commanders, the following named enlisted men of Company "A" 3d Regiment U.S. Colored Artillery. (Heavy) are hereby restored to duty with loss of pay and allowances during his absence from the 16th day of June 1864 to the 27th day of July 1864.

James Coleman.

* * *

By Order of Brig. Genl. R. P. Buckland
Alf. G. Sutton
Act. Asst. Adjt. Genl.

From. Regl: orders

Head Quarters 3rd U.S. Colored Artillery "Heavy"
Fort Pickering Penn. November 10th 1865-

General Orders }
No. 31. }

∴ ∴ ∴

II. Private James Coleman Company "A"
Charge. Absenting himself from Guard duty.
Plea. Guilty.
Sentence. To be confined at labor for thirty
(30) days.

∴ ∴ ∴

Proceedings Approved
By order of Bvt. Maj. Genl. J. E. Smith
W.H. Morgan
Bvt. Brig. Genl. & A.A.G.

K.K. 11-1-73. B.

James Coleman
Private Co "A" 3d
U.S.C. Adj't Hdqrs.

Ellenbrook.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Oct. 15, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of James Coleman Private, Co. "A",
3rd Reg't Ch S. C. Arty (Hvy) Muster Roll for July
and Aug. 65. Reports "Absent in Military Prison,
Memphis Tenn", Regt. Return for Nov 1863. "Confined
in Military Prison Ft Pickering Tenn. Sept. Nov
& 1865". Have you any record of Cause of Con-
finement and to dt.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Mrs Ellebrock

H.V.D

Pr. H. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., Co. .....,
Reg't .....

James. Coleman
Private Co. "A" 3rd
U. S. C. Artillery Hvy.
Ellerbrook.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Oct 25th, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of James Coleman Private, Co. A;
3d Reg't U. S. C. Artly (Hvy) Muster Roll for July and Aug. 1864 Returned to duty per Special Order No 185 H. Qrs Dist of Memphis, Memphis Tenn, with loss of pay and allowances from 6 of June 1864 to 27 July 1864 Please send Copy of order.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward.

Chief Clerk.

Mr Fleharty

H.Q.D.

per J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., Co. .....,

Reg't .....

NARRATIVE

James Coleman
a. 3. M.f. le Arty. Sky.

le Hubrook

NARA 121

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec 13, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of James Coleman, *Co.* A,

B *Reg't* U. S. C. Cav'y (Navy)

Regt. Return for March 1866 "Absent confined in Military Prison"

Please send cause of arrest, trial &c

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pr. H. Paton

Mrr Ellenbrook

H. V. L.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , *Co.* ,

Reg't

Fined by F. C. Court for absence without leave, and sentenced to be confined for 30 days, and to forfeit one months pay for proper, Sentence promulgated by Genl Order No 10. H. Q. 3rd M. J. C. Army dated March 7th 1866.

R. R. D. F. M.
12. 24. 73

813 A 1495 1864 C. A.

5 Hd Qrs 3d Regt U.S. Col'd Heavy Artly
Ft Pickering Memphis
29th July 1864

5 4 L. R. 1864

Johnston J. F.
Capt 3d Regt U.S. Col'd Heavy Artly
Comdg Co A

Request that Private James Coleman of his Company be restored to duty without loss of Pay.

One Enclosures

James Coleman
Co. A C. A. Heavy

J.O. 185 — III 3 Aug 1864
Rec'd Hd Qrs 3d U.S. Col'd Artly Aug 5 1864
and Co A to Fort Pickering
Aug 5 1864

5 8. Hd Qrs 3d Regt 3d Batt 3d U.S.C.
Fort Pickering Tenn July 29th

Respectfully forwarded and approved.

Orrick Smith
Major Comdg 3d Regt
3d U.S. Col'd Artly

1 5 C M M. 1864

Headquarters 3d U.S. Col'd Heavy
Fort Pickering Tenn Aug 2nd 1864

Respectfully forwarded & respectfully
I am satisfied that this
Soldier did not comprehend
the nature of his offence at
the time of his desertion and
re-enlistment in the 59th U.S.
Col'd Inf

J. F. Harper Lt Col
Cg 3d U.S. Col'd Heavy

Head Quarters Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering Aug. 2nd 1864
Respectfully forwarded
and approved

J. F. Johnston
Lt Col 3d U.S. Col'd Heavy
Comdg Fort

July 29. 1864
James Coleman
A. 3. U.S.C.A. Hy

dec

James Scott
C. 59. U.S. Inf.

Hd Qrs "A" Quarter 6th "A" 3d Regiment
U S Hd "A" Arty Rooms
Fort Pickering, Memphis Tenn
29th July 1864

Capt. C. W. Dunlap
Asst Adjutant Genl
District of Memphis

Captain

I have the honor to report that Private James Coleman of my Company was reported absent without leave on the 16th day of August and afterwards dropped as a deserter. He returned to his Company on the 27th July 1864. I am satisfied that the following are the true reasons for his absence. That he did not wish to undergo punishment decided upon by his then Commanding Officer for a circumstance in which Private James Coleman forgot his duties as a Soldier

I would therefore respectfully recommend that he be restored to duty without loss of pay during his absence.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Thos B. J Thurston
Capt 3d Regt U.S.C.A. Pdmaster
Comdg Company "A"

Coleman James

Co D, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 7 0 5 7	26	
2	6 1 3 4 7 8 6	27	
3	6 1 3 7 9 3 7	28	
4	6 1 3 8 1 6 8	29	
5	6 1 3 8 9 6 5	30	
6	9 1 1 1 1 9 6	31	
7	9 1 1 1 4 7 4	32	
8	4 0 7 3 5 3 3 6	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: P. N.1 P. 95. 68.

See also

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Coleman

_____, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 6 feet _____ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13/64

Where Alton Ills

By whom Capt Abbott; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute, Died in Reg Hospl Mar 27/63

(338g)

Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

James Coleman

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 6 feet (inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13/64

Where Alton Ills

By whom Capt Abbott; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute. Died in Reg't Hospital Mar 27/65

(338g)

Copyist.

C | 3 Ref | U.S.C.T

James Coleman

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Ref Roll dated

Springfield Ill, Nov. 2, 1864

Where born Tennessee

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

~~Enlisted~~

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Oct. 18, 1864

Where Alton

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 6 ft. ... in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 20th Ill.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Morgan

(340) *Copyist.*

lb | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Coleman

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Coleman

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Substitute

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

D P Webster

(3586) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Coleman

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Substitute

Died March 25th 1865

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D. C. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Coleman

Pvt, Co. D, **3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865 Loss: Died Mar
27 Ft Pickering

Book mark:

J N Hamm

(546) **Copyist.**

A | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Coleman

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Apl 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Mar. 26 "/65 in Regtl Hospl. Memphis, Tenn. Dropped from Muster and Final Statements forwarded.

Book mark: POL P 95-68. 97901

W. H. Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

Coleman, James.

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private James Coleman

Late of Company D

3d *Reg't of* Lt Col Carr Reg

Volunteers, who died at Ft Pickering Tenn

on the 26 *day of* March 1865.

RECEIVED
17
AUG 65
ADJT GEN'S

Inventory of the effects of James Coleman late a Private of Captain O. F. Walker Company "D" of the 3d Regiment of Ky Cold Atty Heavy, Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ~~~ at ~~~ in the State of ~~~ on the ~~~ day of ~~~ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of October 1864, at Athens Ala as a substitute in Company ~~~, ~~~ Regiment of ~~~ Volunteers, to serve three years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in ~~~ in the State of Tennessee; he was 26 years of age, 6 feet ~~~ inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Pickering Tenn on the 26th day of March 1865, by reason of ~~~

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		No effects	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private James Coleman, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ~~~ at ~~~ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

O. F. Walker Capt
3d Ky Cold Atty Heavy
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE: March 27th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 11th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Coleman

3d Reg't of Md. Vol. Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that James Coleman, a Private of Captain O. F. Walker Company ("D") of the 3d Regiment of U. S. A. Hy, VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in _____. State of Tennessee, aged 26 years; 6 feet — inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) ~~on the~~ as a Substitute ~~day of~~ _____, 186 , at _____ by _____, for the period of one years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 16th day of October, 1864, at Alton Illinois, by Capt Abbott; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said James Coleman was never paid ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $46.02 100 dollars, since the _____ day of Musters in, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering, this 27th day of March, 1865.

O. F. Walker Capt
3d Ufd Col'd Artly Vly
Commanding Company.

[A G O No. 95—First.]

U.S. ARMY

600

Coleman Joseph

Co. C 16, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126925	26	
2	6153079	27	
3	6153171	28	
4	6153258	29	
5	6153341	30	
6	6153425	31	
7	6153513	32	
8	6153666	33	
9	9113878	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 169310 P.O. Mom

W. A. Miller Jr. 24

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Coleman

_____, Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Charleston S.C.

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When March 4/65

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Capt Stearns; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harrison

(338g) *Copyist.*

C | 3 Hartly | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Coleman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Mch 13, 186 5.

Where born Charlestown S. C.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Mch 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Credited to Memphis Shelby Co 10 Cong Dist of Tenn

Book mark:

J Underwood

(339) Copyist.

W | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Joseph Coleman

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 4, 186 5.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $300.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talbert

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Coleman

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 4, 186 5*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Bounty due $ 300.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talcott

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Coleman

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 186 5*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Bounty due $300,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talbott

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

(C) | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Joseph Coleman

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 4, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Bounty paid $100,
Due $200,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*d*) Talbott *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Volemann

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 4, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Bounty Paid $100 Due $200

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schulz

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Coleman

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 4, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

6 | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Coleman

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 59/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ ~~100~~ 100

Remarks:

+ $50 on Roll

Book mark:

Shull

(361) Copyist.

NARA

001

Coleman Ruffin

Co H, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126541	26	
2	5330822	27	
3	6145852	28	
4	6145958	29	
5	6146058	30	
6	6146155	31	
7	6146246	32	
8	6146337	33	
9	6146421	34	
10	6146536	35	
11	6146652	36	
12	6146808	37	
13	6146955	38	
14	6147084	39	
15	6147206	40	
16	6147319	41	
17	6147426	42	
18	9112854	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruffin Coleman

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Trianee Co. Fla.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 15 Nov. 63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 27 Nov. 63 as a recruit. Appt'd. Corp.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

C | 3 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Griffin Coleman

Pri, Co. ---, 1 Reg't, 2 Years U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Nov 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Fort Pickering

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith

Copyist.

(337)

C | 3 N. Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Ruffin Coleman

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 (Vet. R.a) Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Art'y,

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Nov 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E McLennan

(337) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruffin Coleman

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit Nov. 15/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Gallagan

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tuffin Coleman

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruffin Coleman

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruffin Coleman

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Coleman

Pvt—, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruffin Coleman

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruffin Coleman

Capt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Private 1 Nov. 1864

Book mark: ----

Local

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruffin Coleman

Corpl Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private, 12th Nov. 1864

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruffin Coleman

Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

(358)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruffin Coleman

Corpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 88/100 for Hatchet & Belt

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark
Copyist.

(358)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Griffin Coleman

Corpl; Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick for hatchet
and held 880 vice rolls
June 30, '65:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

N. O. Gilbert

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruffin Coleman

Corpl., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for Enfield
a/c Quartermaster 30/100

Book mark: .....

H. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruffin Coleman

Corpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent..... present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Stop 30/100 Vice
Rolls 31 Oct./65

Book mark: .....

(358) Jaxton *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruffin Coleman

Corp., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dalton

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ruffin Coleman

Corpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 30 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V.10, P.67, '68.

Daxton

Copyist.

(361)

802

Coleman Thomas

Co. D, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127849	26	
2	6138656	27	
3	613885	28	
4	911199	29	
5	40735228	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. D. 88 U.S. Col'd Inf

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Coleman

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair gray

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 15/65

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt Ward; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Transf'd from Co D
88 U.S.C.T. Jan 1/66
Mustered out to date from
April 30/66

M. D. Mills
Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Coleman

Prt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co D, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Mar 15, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Apr 13, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(342) Copyist.

C | **3** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Coleman

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 15, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd. from 88 U.S.C.I. Jany 1/66. Ab. Sick at home Memphis, Tenn.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Coleman

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866- Joins: Jan 1.66
Memphis Tenn by
Transfer from 88 U.S.C.
Inf

Feb & Mar 1866- At home in
City of Memphis sick
Feb 16.66- Absent-sick

Book mark:

J N Hammer
Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Coleman

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 69/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 200 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(361) Corpl.

MARALTA

005

Colen Edmund

Co B, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Callan, Edmund.	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

604

Coles, William

Co —, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 6 6 7 8	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Williams Coles

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 (1 Reg. Tenn. H.A.A.D.) Reg't. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Aug 31, 1864

Where born Shelby Tenn

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 29, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Davis Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864

Where mustered in Memphis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Monroe Co. N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Name not taken up on muster rolls

of regt.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

Collier Samuel

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127394	26	
2	6127170	27	
3	6140208	28	
4	6140356	29	
5	6140501	30	
6	6140633	31	
7	6140753	32	
8	6140859	33	
9	6141105	34	
10	6128648	35	
11	9111899	36	
12	9111673	37	
13	40735337	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Collier Samuel

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127394	26	
2	6127170	27	
3	6140208	28	
4	6140356	29	
5	6140501	30	
6	6140633	31	
7	6140753	32	
8	6140859	33	
9	6141105	34	
10	6128648	35	
11	9111899	36	
12	9111673	37	
13	40735337	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Samuel Collier

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Brown hair Blk

Where born Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 3/65

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Wright; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub Stitute for J. W. Vaughn
drafted in 19 sub Dist 2d Div Mo

Mustered

Copied.

(338g)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Samuel Collier

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes brown; hair blk

Where born Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 3rd, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Wright; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for J. W. Vaughn

drafted in 1st Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo

Mustered out by reason of

expiration of term of service

Mar 2/66

(383a) Copyist.

G | 3 H Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Collier

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty Roll dated

St Louis Mo. March 3, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 3, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in March 3, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 19th Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment.
Substitute for S. W. Vaughn
Drafted in 19th Sub Dist

Book mark:

(over)

Bradshaw

(339c) Copyist.

JAN. 12
6127394
1891

2nd Lieut. Mo.
Mat. matriculated & Sworn

C | B ½ d | U.S.C.T

Samuel Collier

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the B Reg't U. S. Col'd H & A Roll dated

Gen. Draft Rendz. for Mo, Mrch 9, 1865

Where born Miss.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Mrch 3, 1865.

Where St. Louis

Period 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 2nd Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Groyan

(340) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Collier,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute, Stop for 1 Haversack 95¢.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

P'Pool,

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Collier

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.
Stop for Haversack, 93 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Collier

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.
Stop for Haversack,
95 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Collier,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----------, 186 .*

Where ----------*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for ----------

Due Gov't $ 100 for ----------

Remarks: Substitute,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----------

P'Pool,

Copyist.

(358c)

Co. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Collier.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 3, 1865.*

Where St. Louis Mo. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Colver.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 3, 1865.*

Where St. Louis Mo. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

C/1 37a | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Collier

Pvt., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Harrisburg Penn, Mar 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 2, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $2 2 61/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: .....

Substitute

Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark: .....

Markey

(349) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Collier

Pvt , Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1866 Loss: Mar 2.66
Memphis Discharged
Expiration term of
service

Book mark :

L. H. Hammer

(546) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Collier.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tn., Oct. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Mustered out by Ex. Or. of War Dept. Oct. 2, 1866.

Book mark: V. 59, 141. 169.

(361) Corporal.

HARRIS

606

Collins Burrell

Co G, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6143559	26	
2	6143667	27	
3	6143785	28	
4	6143894	29	
5	6143999	30	
6	6144099	31	
7	6144196	32	
8	6144287	33	
9	6144377	34	
10	6144464	35	
11	6144567	36	
12	6144716	37	
13	6144864	38	
14	6145073	39	
15	6145395	40	
16	9112588	41	
17	4073538	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S, 1782 54 and, W. D.

S_1788 67 and W. D.

Lt. Miller 47th

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Russell Collins

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; dark hair dark

Where born Buckingham C.H. Va.

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 3/63

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom Capt. W. Rawls; term ~~y'rs~~ the war

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 26/63 as Pvt. Hoffman at Corinth Miss. — Discharged the service on Surg's Cert. Oct. 16/65.

C. E. McLaughlin

(338g) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Collins

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to 3/Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Aug 3/63 at Corinth Miss. Mustered in Aug 26/63 at Corinth Miss for 3 yrs

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Collins

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Collins

Prior, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed for Special duty since Nov. 12, 1863, and ordered to report to Lt. Col. James R. Harper,

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Collins

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed for special duty since Nov. 12, and ordered to report to Lt. Col. J. P. Harper,

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C.	3 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Burrell Collins

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Collins

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Williams
Copyist.

Co. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Russell Collins

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

Copyist.

(358)

Le. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Collins

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Regtl Blacksmith.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Le | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Collins

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Regtl Shoemaker

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barrie Collins

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Asst Blacksmith

Book mark:

Wood
Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Byriel Collins

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached, as Regimental Shoemaker

Book mark:

Mead

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private

[illegible], Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Powell Collins

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Collins

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation ~~of horse~~ equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged
on Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability Oct 16 1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Collins

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1863 To Jan 1864. (Co G. 1 Regt Tenn H Arty A.D.) Absent- Nov 12.63 Ft. Pickering for duty under Col Harper S.O. 22 D.G.K

Mar 1864 (Co. G. 2 Regt. U.S. Cold H. Arty) Absent under Col. Harper Nov 12.63 S.O. 22 Col. D.G.K.

Apr 1864 - On duty. Repair Shop

May 1864 (Co. G. 3 Regt. U.S. Cold H. Arty) Absent under Col. Harper Nov 12.63 S.O. 34 Col. D.G.K

June 1864 - Absent under Col Harper Nov 12.63 S.O. 32 Col. D.G.K

July 1864 To Jan 1865 - On duty as Regtl Shoemaker

Mar 1865 - Absent Del as Regtl Shoemaker under Lt. Col. Harper (over)

Book mark:

J N Hammer

(646) **Copyist.**

JAN. 15 40735338 1968

Apr & May 1865. Absent. Regtl
Shoemaker

June & July 1865. On duty. Regtl
Shoemaker

Sept. 1865. Regtl Shoemaker
Oct. 1865. Loss: Discharged Oct
17. 65. Fort Pickering on
Surg Certy of Disability

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Collins

Lt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Oct 30, 186 6

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 16, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 16. 65

Disability

(age 48)

V

Book mark: 112, 205. 10. 36. 476.

Beach

Copyist.

Collins, Burrell

Pri. Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ~~(Officer's)~~ 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs 1st Div 14th Army Corps

Special Order No 22 I

Detailed Burrell Collins Co G. for special duty, to report to Lt Col J. P. Karpus

Collins B.
Pr. 9. 1 Tenn. Hvy.

Headquarters Fort Pickering, T
Fort Pickering November 12, 1863

Special Orders
No. 22

I. Private Burrell Collins, of Co. G, 1st Tenn. Heavy Artillery of African descent, is hereby detailed for special duty, and will report for duty to Lieut. Colonel James P. Harper, 1st Tenn. Hvy. Artillery of A. D. without delay.

× × × ×

By Order of
J. G. Kappner, Col. Commdg.
L. Methvin Jr

Comdg Officer
1. Tenn Art.

Collins Barrel

discharging Serv.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEP'T. OF TENN.

MEMPHIS TENN. Oct. 11th 1865.

COMMANDING OFFICER Franklin C. Evans

2d Lt. U.S. Col'd Artly Heavy

I have the honor to inform you that B. Intale

Collins Burnl Company B

of your Regiment, was discharged the service of the United States this day on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, by command of Major General Geo. Stoneman.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,

Captain, & A. A. G.

Cert. of Disc. sent for Feb. 16 65

23

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 6647 Ret. Dis.

Pvt. Samuel Collins

Pvt. of Company G.

3d Regiment of Ill. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch. Ord. Oct. 11. 1865.

Ent on D. R. Roll Co
A.G.O.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Powell Collins

Rank: Private *Company:* G *Regiment:* 3d

Arm: U.S. Col'd Hy Artly *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Chronic Diarrhoea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Maj Gen Geo. Stoneman
Com'd Dept.
Order for

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Oct. 11. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Memphis Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Div Monthly Rpt. - Dept of Tennessee. Oct. 31. 1865

REMARKS.

A. J. Balls.
Clerk.

(170)

NARA 1220

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFF.
Nov 11. 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

B.B. 318 Oct 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

6646 Pvt Co. "G" 23 Ill. Vol

Russell Collins

a Private Co. "G"

3d Brig 3d Div 23d Reg't Army of Tenn.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENN. Oct 16 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.

W. W. Cannon

CAPT. & A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Inv. H.

CK Seal

Ent on D. Reg Cer. apr 8.

#511 — B. 119 — 1865 (3rd A)

Head Quarters 3d Div. 3d Brig. 23d Army Corps
Fort Pickering Tenn. Oct 13th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. G. Kappner
Col 3d Wis. Vol. Inf. Brig. Comd'g
Comd'g 3d Div.

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn., October 16th 1865.

Approved.

W. W. Hood

SURGEON. Asst. Surg. U.S. Army
Surgeon in Chief D. W. T.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Burrel Collins Private of ~~Capt.~~ Lieut Frank C Evans Company, (G) of the Third Col'd Regiment of United States Arty. "Heavy" was enlisted by Captain W.C. Raven of the ~~do~~ Regiment of _____ at Corinth Miss on the Third day of August 1863, to serve ~~three years~~ ; he was born in Buckingham Co. in the State of Virginia is Forty Eight years of age, five feet Nine inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Shoemaker During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* This Soldier is deserved by Chronic Rheumatism, he has not been able for field duty since joining this Company the disease (seven) contracted previous to his Entering the Service

STATION : Fort Pickering
DATE : October 10th 1865

Frank C. Evans
~~Capt~~ Lieut 3d U.S. Col'd Arty "Heavy"
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Burrel Collins private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Frank C Evans Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Chronic Rheumatism old age and general debility. The first mentioned was contracted Prior to his entering the US service. He is unfit for the Veteran Reserde Corps.

Degree of disability - one fourth

A. D. Binkerd
Asst Surgeon. 3d U.S. A.

DISCHARGED, this Seventeenth day of October 1865, at Fort Pickering Memphis Tennessee

J. Kappner
Col. 3d U.S. Col'd Arty (Heavy)
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at Town Memphis County Shelby State Tennessee.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

Collins Edward

Co F, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6141267	26	
2	6141383	27	
3	6141506	28	
4	6141602	29	
5	6141715	30	
6	6141830	31	
7	6141939	32	
8	6142053	33	
9	6142160	34	
10	6142266	35	
11	6142387	36	
12	6142540	37	
13	6142686	38	
14	6142820	39	
15	6142945	40	
16	6143058	41	
17	6143209	42	
18	9112387	43	
19	9112154	44	
20	40735230	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Property of
Los Angeles Public Library

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Collins

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Murray Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner term War ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63 at Ft. Pickering Tenn. by Capt. Williams U.S.A. Promoted to Corp. Feb. 2, 1864.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Collins

....., Co. I, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Lt

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Murray Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom W. Kappner; term The War y'rs.

Remarks: M.D. Aug. 31/63 at Ft. Pickering, Mem
Capt. Williams
Promoted 1 Corp. Feb.
21/64.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Collins

Pri , Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Pickering Tenn. Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn*

Period War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*‡: Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Barlow

Copyist.

c | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Collins

Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyrid.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Collins

Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Collins

7 Corpl, Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl Feb. 9, 1864.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barbour

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Collins

7 Corpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period The ~~years~~.* war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Collins

Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31st, 1863.*

Where Ft Packering *

Period 1 War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Brown

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Collins

Corpl., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Pittsburg*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Bruce

(358c) *Copyist.*

O | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Collins

Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 186 3.*

Where F. H. Pickering *

Period 1 war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Bowen

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erasmus Collins

Corp'l Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Fisher*

Period 1 year years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(C)

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

†Edward ~~Hutton~~ Collins

~~Corp'l~~, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 64, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Richardson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† corrected by Lt Mullen 4th

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L Evans

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Collins

Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Barrancas*

Period 3 yrs years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Collins

Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3rd, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Collins

Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: detailed with Maj Gen Reed Chief Eng. Dept West Tenn to Nov 16/64 Hd Qrs Post & Dept of Memphis, July 8/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Commanding

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Collins

Co. K, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where At Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edwardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Collins

Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edward Collins

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Collins

Cap't., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D H Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Collins

Corp'l, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb & Mar 1865 - On duty detailed Color Guard

Apr 1865 - On duty Care of Battery and Ordnance Stores

July to Sept 1865 - Absent: detailed on Sp duty Enq. Dept: maj. U.S.S. Dr Bual S.O. no. 164 Hd Qrs Post & Dep. of Memphis since July 14

Jan 1866 - Color Bearer

Feb 1866 - Absent on furlough

Mar 1866 - Color Bearer

Book mark:

D N Hammer

(546) Copyist.

O | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Collins

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Apr 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 6

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 37/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : Orig Pl 31 72

F. H. Jones

Corpl.

NARA 1314

Collins Frank

Co B, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126718	26	
2	61323J-	27	
3	613360J-6	28	
4	6133209	29	
5	613336 0	30	
6	61338J-88	31	
7	6134 2J-7	32	
8	9110282	33	
9	911040 3	34	
10	4073533 9	35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CWD, V 11 P. 272

See also

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

4

Frank Collins

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Georgetown, S.C.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Febr 15, 1864

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Adj. G. Coffin ; term ~~the War~~ 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged from Service by Order of Maj. Gen. J. D. Smith on Surgs Certs. June 14/65. Final Statement 9 June

P. H. Clark

(338g) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Collins

Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Sumpterville, S.C.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 3, 1864

Where Ft. Pocahontas, Va.

By whom Col. J.G. Kappes; term ~~the War~~ ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Discharged by order of Gen.
J.E. Smith via Surg. Cert. Hd Qrs
14/65. Final Statement Same.

Pollard

Copyist.

(338g)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Collins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.art. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Sept 7, 186 4.

Where born Sumpterville S.C.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Sept 3, 186 4.

Where enlisted Ft Pickering Tenn

For what period enlisted 3d War years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 7, 186 4.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Memphis Shelby Co Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined as recruit

Book mark:

J Underwood

(339) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Collins

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3" 186 4*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period ~~3~~ years.* the war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brodelle

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Collamus

Sgt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 186 4

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Collins

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1864.*

Where Fort Pickering*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mory

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Collins

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Aug., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1864.*

Where Pickering Farm Newport

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

May

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Collins

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 186 4.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

The war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

Due Gov't $ 100 for.....

Remarks: Discharged by reason Surgeons Certificate Disability June 14, 1865. Final statement given.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged June 1865. E B V II P 272.

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Collins

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864- Gain: Sept 3. 64
Fr. Pickering Enlisted
in Company

Jan 1865- Absent sick in
Regt Hosp since Jan 22. 65-
Feb & Mar 1865- On daily duty
in Regt Hosp

June 1865- Loss: June 19. 65-
Memphis Tenn. Discharged
by Order of Genl Smith
for Disability

Book mark:

(546)

J N Hammer
Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Collins

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability by order of Gen J.E. Smith June 14. 1865. Final statements given

Book mark: C.D. Discharged June 14/65 E.B.V.11.P.272

Bowman

(361) Copyist.

Collins, Frank

Pri, Co. D, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 8, 1875.

The Discharge of Frank Collins Priv. Co. "B", 3d Reg't U. S. Colored Inf'y (Ky.), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1865, June 14, 1865,

Company Muster-out Roll.

June 14, 1865,

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

June 18, 1865,

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For June, 1865, June 16, 1865,

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

June 18, 1865 is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted Mch 12 1875
Noted on Reg. of March 6 1875.
Furnished from the Pension Office.

---

357 B 77 1/3 8 20 1 6 a 16 K 16 1

C. O. 16. D. W. C. 1865 - L 1

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No 9645 1863

IN THE CASE OF

Pvt Frank Collins

a Private Co. "B"

Third Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf'y

HEAD QUARTERS DIST. WEST TENNESSEE,

MEMPHIS TENN., June 14th 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

Brevet Brig Gen'l Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.

Discharged in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen'l GEO. H. THOMAS, Commanding Department of the Cumberland.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Ent'd on O. R. Roll 1618

Ft Quarles Tenn. U.S.C.T.
Fort Pickering Memphis June 11th 65

Respectfully forwarded approved

J. E. Williams Major
Comdg 3d U.S. Col'd Inf'y

D.R. #136 = 1865.

Office Surgeon in Chief
Dist West Tenn
Memphis Tenn June 13th 1865.

Approved

P. F. Stratton
Surgeon 11th Ills Cav
Surgeon in Chief D.W.T.

...of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 22. 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

357 Inft. 8th Ohio
C.B. 16. D.W.C. 1865 - L.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(6)6455 IN THE CASE OF

Pvt Grant Collins "B"

a Private Co. _____

Third Reg't of U.S. Inft

HEAD QUARTERS DIST. WEST TENNESSEE,

MEMPHIS TENN., June 14th 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

W. H. Morgan
Brevet Brig Gen'l & Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.

Discharged in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen'l GEO. H. THOMAS, Commanding Department of the Cumberland.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Endorsed [illegible]
1618

Ky Cavalry 8th W.S.C. & H
Fort Hickman Tenn June 11th 65

Respectfully forwarded approved

J. E. Williams Major
Comdg 8th W.S.C. & H Ky

D.R. #136 = 1865.

Office Surgeon in Chief
Dist West Tenn
Memphis Tenn June 13th 1865.

Approved

P. F. Stratton
Surgeon 11th Ills Cav
Surgeon in Chief D.W.T.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Frank Collins of Captain James M Bale Company, ("B") of the Cavalry Regiment of United States Reg Army was enlisted by Colonel Lynah U.S. Palmer of the Third Regiment of U.S. C.A. at Fort Pickering Tenn on the Seventh day of September 1864, to serve Three Years; he was born in Annapolis in the State of South Carolina is Twenty Three years of age, Five feet Nine inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Male During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 20 days.* Big Knots & Syphilis said disease having been several times cured but has at repeatedly broken out anew. Said disease was contracted when not in line of duty.

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE: _____

James M Bale
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Frank Collins of Captain James M Bale Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Syphilis contracted prior to enlistment; Thinks at the time he says he deemed it he well. He first presented himself for treatment in January 1865 having large ulcers upon the Penis. Treatment was continued till Ulcers Healed & he left the Hospital some months and he is now quite bald. He continued well some days for 3 months, when Ulcers again formed on the Penis and tumors on the Perineum and he is now unfit for any duty. He is not fit for the Veteran Reserve Corps. Degree of disability one fourth 1/4

J. H. Todd
3d Lt & Col 4th U.S. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Eighteenth day of June 1865, at Fort Pickering Memphis Tennessee

J. E. Williams
Maj 9th U.S. Cold. Infy
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town New Orleans County _____ State Louisiana.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

(DUPLICATES.)

604

Collins Franklin

Co "G", 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6145586	26	
2	6145620	27	
3	6145815	28	
4	6128754	29	
5	6147597	30	
6	9112766	31	
7	4073534 1	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 H. Art'y. **U. S. C. T.**

Franklin Collins

Pvt., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Pontoe Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 26 Aug. 63

Where Corinth

By whom Col. Greetham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 26 Aug. 63.
Reported 6 Oct. 63.

C. F. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338*g*)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Collins

Pvt, Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth Miss. Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(356) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Collins

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Collins

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted 6th Oct. 1863 from Ft. Pickering Tenn.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

Copyist.

6 | 3d Cavy | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Collins

Pvt., Co. A, 3 1st Regt Rem'd Cavy Vols
Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavy

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Oct 6, 1863.

Where Lt. Pettaway

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351)

Copyied.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Collins

Pvt, Co. N, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1863 (Co. H 1 Regt. Tenn H Arty A. D.) Loss: Oct 6. 63 Ft. Pickering. Deserted

Book mark:

D. A. Hammer

Copyist.

(A) | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Collins,

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 186 6

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Memphis Tenn. Oct. 6/63.

Book mark:

P Paul

(361) Copyist.

Collins James

Co. H, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6145528	26	
2	6145619	27	
3	6145813	28	
4	6128722	29	
5	6147596	30	
6	9112765	31	
7	40735342	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Collins

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Augusta, Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 24 Aug. 63

Where Corinth

By whom Capt. Creighton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 26 Aug. 63.
Deserted 7 Sept. 63.

C. C. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(338g)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Collins

Pvt, Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(356) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Collins

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Collins

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted 3d Sept. 1863 from Ft. Pickering Tenn.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 Ind'y | Mich.

James Collins

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't Ind'y
Reg't Im'n'y Vol's
U.S. Cold

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept 7, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Collins

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863 (Co H, 1 Regt Penn H Arty A.D.) Loss: Sept 7.63 Ft. Pickering. Deserted

Book mark:

(546)

J N Hammon
Copyist.

C | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Collins

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Memphis, Tenn. Sept. 3, '63.

Book mark:

P Paul

(361) Copyist.

NARA 1275

[redacted]

Collins James

Co. K, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6147679	26	
2	6147774	27	
3	6147892	28	
4	6147999	29	
5	6148101	30	
6	6148191	31	
7	6148284	32	
8	6148373	33	
9	6148457	34	
10	6148547	35	
11	6148627	36	
12	6148706	37	
13	6148785	38	
14	6148863	39	
15	6148968	40	
16	6149274	41	
17	9112970	42	
18	508-C5-1877	43	
19	40735343	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 508 C. J. 77
EB 11/2/78

See also

Co. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Collins

, Co. D , 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Halifax, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 5, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom Lt. Col. Raven; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosp.
Nov. 24/65.

O. E. McLaughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Collins

Pi, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: mustered in Aug 22/63 at Corinth Miss.

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Collins

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 186 3.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Collins

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 186 3.*

Where Camp Nelson Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Collins

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Collins

P. ..., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Colonel ... Y Sept ..., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 8 ..., 186 3.*

Where Morris Island ..... *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

C | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Collens

P. V., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Corinth *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. T. Yorke

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Collins

R.S., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When (Aug. 8), 1863.*

Where (Boston)*

Period (3) years.*

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Scott

(357d) Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Collins

Pt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 8, 1863.*

Where Boston Mass.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Collins

Pr., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 8, 1863.*

Where Boston Mass.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Fitzgerald

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Collins

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 8, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

(357*d*)

C | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Collins

Cpl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 8, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Collins

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 8, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop $ 1.00 70. C G O No. 15 Hd Qrs 3d U.S.C.A. by Maj 22d/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Collins

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 8, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop by F&C. S.S. No. 15 Hd. Qrs. 3d U.S.C.A. by. May 22/63 for one waist belt lost.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Collins

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept / Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 8, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(357d)

C | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Collins

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 8, 1863.*

Where Camp Stanton*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Substitute, Drawn, Last Until Discharged

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died Dec 25 1863

W. S. Thompson

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Collins

Pvt , Co. D , 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865: On extra or
daily duty

Aug 1865 - Do. Book

Nov 1865 - Do Book

Dec 1865 - Loss: Dec 28.65
Ft. Pickering Died in Post
Hosp of Remittent fever

Book mark:

D N Hammer

 Copyist.

C | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Collins

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 36/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Dec. 6/65 at Memphis Tenn. of disease Inventory and Final Statement to forwarded. (age 36)

Book mark: 508 C 77

W. F. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

b. 3rd Ky. Arty. U.S.V.

James Collins,

, Co. D, 3rd Reg't U.S.V.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 508. V.J. 1877.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E.P. Bonnifer.

(491) *Copyist.*

Collins, James

Pri, Co. L, 3 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 30", 1877

The Cook of Pvt. James Collins, Co. "I", 38th Reg't U. S. Colored Inf'y, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For November, 1865, December 31", 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

December 28", 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

December 28", 1865

Company Morning Reports.

December 28", 1865

Soldier's Final Statement.

December 28", 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For December, 1865, December 28", 1865,

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

December 31", 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(508 77) December 28", 1865

December 28", 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M'Dermont
Rec'd letter to 2d Auditor
April 26, 1877
E 13 295

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted on Reg'r

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Collins, Pvt

Co D 38 Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec'd Dec 28" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

UNITED STATES MAR 15 1866

Pvt

HHRA1297

VIII

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Collins, Pvt

Co D 3d Reg't of U.S. Le. Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec Dec 28th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 16" 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

MAR 15 1866

I certify, on honor, that James Collins a Private of Captain S.D. Thompson's Company (D) of the 2 Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry (Col'd) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Halifax Co., State of Virginia, aged 36 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Corinth Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth Miss. on the 26th day of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death of the Post Hospital Memphis, Tenn. by disease Dec 28/65.

The said Private James Collins was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Emerson to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 17 16/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., ~~received~~ on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: For one rifle Knapsack and Haversack Strap -

4 6/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

~~Given~~ in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn. this 24th day of Feby, 1866

S.D. Thompson

Capt 3d U.S.C. Cavy (Col'd)

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

Inventory of the effects of James Collins Private
Company I, 3d Regiment U.S.C.A. (H.A.)
who died in the Post-General Hospital
Dec, 28, 1865.

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs		Belt	
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings			

INVENTORY
OF THE EFFECTS OF

James Collins
Late of Company I, 3d Regiment
U.S.C.A. (H.A.), who died
at Post-General
Hospital Dec 28,
186 5.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUN
23
1871

1865

Office U. S. Army ~~General~~ Post Hospital,

December 28, 1865.

Commanding Officer, Company, &

3 Regiment U S C A Hvy

I have to inform you

that James Collins of your Company died in this

Hospital on the twenty eighth day of

December, 1865 Disease Remittent fever

complicated with Bronchitis.

~~I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~

~~and Inventory of his effects.~~

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

A. D. Binkerd asst

Surgeon U. S. C. H. A.

In charge of ~~General~~ Post Hospital

Collins James

I. J. R.N. le Cnty.

Hist of Hy. Comds.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jany 14, 1876

Mc' le Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James Collins Pvt, Co. "I",
3 *Reg't* U.S. Col'd Arty (Hy) *cause of stoppage,*
Muster Roll for May & June 1865 "Stop
& 1. Pay Rolls for 65 Hd Qrs 3 Arty May 22 65

Respectfully,

le A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

S. Ff

Adjutant General's Office,

Dir. of Discard, Comds.

Jan 19th, 1876.

Vol. *C. T.,* 187

Reply in case of James Collins, *Co.* I,
3 *Reg't* U.S. Col'd Arty (Hy)
G.O. No. 15 H. Q. 3 U.S.C. Arty Hy. May 22. 1865
Charges — Form clothes on Guard Mounting —
Findings — Guilty — Sentence. — To forfeit
$1.00 of one months pay proper. — Approved

Asp

NARA 1363

[redacted]

Collins, Jerry

Co —, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127370	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C 3 H Arty **U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry Collins

Appears with rank of private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty Roll dated

St Louis Mo Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Georgia.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 23, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feby 23, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Charles 9th Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to Bounty. 1st Enlistment. Substitute for Wm W. Parson, enrolled

Book mark:

(over)

Bradshaw

(340b) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 1891
6127370

in St. Charles 9 Dist.
Mo.

Sent down through
Jefferson

Collins Joshua

Co B, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 3 1 8 9 1	26	
2	6 1 3 2 0 0 8	27	
3	6 1 3 2 1 2 4	28	
4	6 1 3 2 2 4 7	29	
5	6 1 3 2 3 6 4	30	
6	6 1 3 2 4 8 0	31	
7	6 1 3 2 5 9 8	32	
8	6 1 3 2 7 1 4	33	
9	6 1 3 2 8 2 5	34	
10	6 1 3 2 9 9 1	35	
11	6 1 3 4 2 3 6	36	
12	9 1 1 0 4 0 0	37	
13	9 1 1 0 1 9 5	38	
14	4 0 7 3 5 3 4 0	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V. 2.36 P. 35 76.6.20.

See also

C | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Collins

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Encatawna, Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 6 1863

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.

By whom Capt. G. Hopkins ; term three y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged 3d day of Oct. 65.
Last Pay Pickering. Mess
pant to April 30 65

Ellarke

Copyist.

(338g)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Collins

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Dk hair Dk

Where born Tuscaloosa Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Capt. H. Koppeid ; term ~~during war~~ 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged the 30th day of Sept. 1864 at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tenn. Was paid to the 30th of April 1864.

H Clarke

Copyist.

(338a)

6 | 3 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Collins

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Mustered-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn. *

Period years.* The War

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*The Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(3564) Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Collins

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* For War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Joshua Collins, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Collins

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Collins

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Collins

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Collins

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brodie

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Collins

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Boddu

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Collins

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period 3 yrs.* war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Braden

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Collins

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st 64, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3

Where Pickens Mill the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Was discharged from Service Sept 30th 64 by Order May. Genl O O Howard

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358c)

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Collins

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863 (Co. B Regt Fmn N. Army A.P.) Absent sick in Regtl Hosp since Sept 23-63

Oct 1864 - (Co. B. 3 Regt U.S. Col'd N. Army) Loss: Oct 1. 64 Ft Pick'g Discharged

Book mark :

(546)

D N Hamm
Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Collins

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability by order of Gen Howard Sept 30. 1865. Final Statements given

Book mark: V 236. P. 15. 76. C.D.

Bowman

(361) *Copyist.*

Collins, Joshua

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if his troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward one of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under [illegible] be given [illegible] of Recruits.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 23" 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

V. C. 24—1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

6639 Pvt Dis

IN THE CASE OF

Joshua Watkins

a Private Co. "B"

Texas Reg't of U.S.C.A.

Aug 3—Dec 14.

Headquarters, Department and Army
OF THE TENNESSEE,

East Point, Ga., Sept. 17, 1864.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General O. O. HOWARD.

M. Bedford
Assistant Adjutant General.

Rec'd Dec 6 O.A.G. Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

RECEIVED NOV 11 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

Entered

Headquarters 3rd U.S.C.A. Corps Army
Fort Pickens, Pen Aug 17th 1864

Respectfully forwarded approved

J. P. Hawkins Col
Cmg 3rd U.S.C.A. Corps Hdqrs

Approved

Jno. Wood
Surgeon U.S.A
Med. Dir. 3rd U.S.C.
Ex. M. B. 379.

Hd Qrs. Dist. West Tenn
Memphis, Tenn. Oct. 3rd 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
Wm. L. Smith
Brig. General

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Joshua Collins of Captain Chas H. H. Clark's Company (B) of the 1st Regt Regiment of United States Col'd Inft'y was enlisted by Colonel Ignatz K. Wetzel of the 1st Regt Regiment of U. S. C. A. H. at Fort Pickering Tenn on the Fifth day of June 1863, to serve Three Years; he was born in Louisiana in the State of Slave; is Twenty four years of age, Five feet Six inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.* By reason of Fits believes, they were contracted Prior to entering service.

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE: ____

(Illegible)
2d Lieut Co B 3 U S Col'd H
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joshua Collins of Captain C. H. H. Clark Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Epilepsy Disease contracted before entering the Service, Not entitled to Pension. He is not fit for the Invalid Corps. The paroxysms occur with great frequency

S. H. Hurd
3d A.S.C. U.S.C.T. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Thirteenth day of September 1864, at Fort Pickering Tenn

D. Harper Jr Col
3 U.S.C. Cav'y
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Memphis *County* Shelby *State* Tennessee

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

Collins Linsley

Co. G, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6143560	26	
2	6143666	27	
3	6143784	28	
4	614 3 893	29	
5	6143997	30	
6	6144098	31	
7	6144195	32	
8	6144286	33	
9	6144376	34	
10	6144463	35	
11	6144568	36	
12	6144717	37	
13	6144865	38	
14	6144994	39	
15	6145120	40	
16	6145233	41	
17	6145340	42	
18	9112587	43	
19	3168648 1	44	
20	3168648 5	45	
21	3168651	46	
22	3168774 8	47	
23	4073535344	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3733. 1880. 625 lo. J. 1881

See also

A/1890149 Pd 24+24
S3199092400m



lo | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simpley Collins

Pvt., Co. ____, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years height 5' feet 0 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Henderson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 3 / 63

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom Capt. McRaven; term the war ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks Mustered Aug. 26/63 by Lt. Hoffman at Corinth Miss.

W. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tinsley Collins

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to 31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Aug 3/63 at Corinth Miss. mustered in Aug 16 at Corinth Miss for 3 yrs

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

3 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Pinkney Collins

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tinsley Collins

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tinsley Colline

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present sick in Small Pox hospital, $2,30 due Sutler,

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

C | 3d Art Vol Sct

Treasley Collins

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg Tennessee

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 26, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No Descr Roll furnished

Book mark:

Holzman

(848) *Copyist.*

3 Hta.

C | 59 | Md 6 T

Paisley Collins

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tennessee Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for January Feb, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 27, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No Descr Roll furnished

Book mark: .....

Holzman

(843) *Copyist.*

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Collins

(Pvt.), Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. F. Williams

Copyist.

C | 3d Art Vol Lgt

Pinsley Collins

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn Art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for March & Apr, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 26, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Holzman

Copyist

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tinsley Collins

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Copyist.

6 | 3rd Art | U.S.C.T.

Presley Collins

Pvt., Co. F. 6, 1 Reg't Tenn. Art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for May & June, 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Deserted from Hospital June 13 1864.

Book mark: .....

Jam

(843) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Finnie Collins

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Williams

(358) Copyist.

Le | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Duncan Collins

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tinsley Collins

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick for One Haversack 67¢

Book mark:

D. W. Williams
Copyist.

G | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Collins

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: to be stopped

6 pts for one Haversack

Book mark:

Mead
Copyist.

(358)

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colum Finley

F, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Placed for
1 Cartridge Box & Belt
55 cts

Book mark:

Merrill

(358) Copyist.

(| 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private Col'd

[illegible], Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served for
Captain Hall's Co. from
[illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Private Co. G 3d

1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. I 1st Battalion 6th Regt Pioneer Corps Dec 15 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Collins

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Linsley Collins

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Beach

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lunsley Collins

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster ~~Roll~~

for January Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peach

(358) Copyist.

6 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Finsley Collins

Pvt, Co. G, **3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864. Absent sick in Reg'l Hosp'l Aug 17. 64

Oct & Nov 1865. On duty in Company Quarters

Name also written Timothy Collins

Book mark:

I N Hammer

(546) **Copyist.**

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Tinsley Collins

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 48/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for Ordnance. 22 d

(age 15)

Book mark: 31/33/180. 62.5. CT 1881

Beach

(361) Copyist.

Colwell S. J. J.

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 7 3 9 5	26	
2	6 1 2 7 1 7 1	27	
3	6 1 4 0 2 6 9	28	
4	6 1 4 0 3 5 7	29	
5	6 1 4 0 5 0 2	30	
6	6 1 4 0 6 3 4	31	
7	6 1 4 0 8 1 5	32	
8	6 1 4 1 1 7 7	33	
9	9 1 1 1 6 7 4	34	
10	9 1 1 1 8 9 1	35	
11	4 0 7 3 5 3 4 6	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 3 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

S. J. Carbaugh

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 3/65

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Wright ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Subst Jacob Clinton
Accepted as Sub Dft 2 Dist Mo
Discharged for Pickering Mo
May/65 Final Statement sent
T.G.O. Nov 3/65

(338g) Copyist.

Co | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

D. J. Colwell

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes dk; hair dk

Where born Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 3", 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Wright; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for Jacob Clinton drafted in 2d Sub Dist 2d Dist Mo
Died at Ft Pickering Tenn Nov 1/65
Final Statement Forwarded To
A.G.O. Nov 3/65

(383a)

Copyist.

C | 3 H Arty | U.S.C.T.

T. J. Colwell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Mar 3, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 3, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in March 8, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 26 Sub Dist. 2 Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment.
Substitute for Jacob Clinton.
Drafted in 26th Sub Dist.

Book mark:

(over)

Bradshaw.

(339c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 ☆1891☆ 6127395

2nd Dist Mo.

Not entitled to Bounty.

C | 3 Hvy | U.S.C.T

Y. F. Colwell

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hvy Roll dated

Gen Draft Rendz - for Mo, Mch 9, 1865

Where born Vir

Age 40 years; occupation Farmer

~~Drafted~~ enrolled and mustered in:

When Mch 3, 1865.

Where St Louis

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 2nd Dist Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Grogan

(340) Copyist.

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

F. J. Colwell,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

O'Pool,

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

T. J. Colwell

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

E | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

T. J. Coldwell

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

T. J. Colwell,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

P'Pool,

(358c) *Copyist.*

C, | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

F. J. Colwell,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30. to Dec. 31., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1865.*

Where St. Louis Mo.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Sent in quarters

No. 1/65. of disease

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 141 284 H. 13 V.

Corrham

(358c) *Copyist.*

T. J. Colwell

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1865: Loss: Nov 1. 65
Company Quarters Fort
Pickering Tenn. Died of
Disease

Book mark:

D N Hamm

Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

S. J. Colwell,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tn., Oct. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deld in Reo. Qrs.,

Ft. Pickering Nov. 1/65,

Substitute

Book mark: 141, 284.

(361) Corrist.

Colwell, T. J.

Pri., Co. E, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

I. J. Colwell, a Recruit

Late of Company "E"

3d Reg't of Ky. Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Memphis Tenn.

on the 1st day of November 1864.

RECEIVED
JUN
23
1871
ADJT GEN'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of J. G. Colwell late a Private of Captain G. H. Read Company "E" of the 3d Regiment of U.S.C. Art'y Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Substitute at St Louis in the State of Mo on the 3d day of March 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Substitute on the 3d day of March 1865, at St Louis Mo in Company ——, —— Regiment of —— Volunteers, to serve One years or during the war; he was born in —— in the State of Va; he was 40 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Blk complexion, Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Contraband Camp, at Fort Pickering Tenn on the 1st day of November 1865, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1	Volunteers rec'd	
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	1	Uniform & Effects,	
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private J. G. Colwell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of —— at ——

—— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

James E. Read
Captain 3d U.S.C. Art'y 1871
Commanding the Company.

Station: Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn.

Date: November 3d 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

I. G. Colwell Private
Company "E"
32d Reg't of Ind. Vols. Cav. Hy

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec Nov 1. 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 9 1865
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that I. J. Colwell a Recruit of Captain J. R. Read's Company (E) of the 3d Regiment of Ky. Cav. Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in ——, State of Va, aged 40 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at ——~~, and enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Saint-Louis Mo, on the 3d day of March, 1865, ~~for~~ He was mustered in service as a ~~recruit, by~~ Substitute By Capt. Wright at St Louis Mo, on the 3d day of March, 1865, to serve ~~in the Regiment~~) for the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 3d Ky. Cav. Heavy to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Co. Hosp. of Disease November 1st 1865.

The said I. J. Colwell was last paid by Paymaster Maj Emerson to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $48.45/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. his Clothing acct was now Settled

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ——/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from —— and for other stoppages, viz:

——

——amounting to ——/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, ——/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, ——/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 3d day of Nov, 1865.

J. R. Read
Captain 3d Ky. Cav. Heavy
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Connelly et Isner

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 3 9 0 9 0	26	
2	6 1 3 9 2 6 6	27	
3	6 1 3 9 3 2 1	28	
4	6 1 3 9 4 2 7	29	
5	6 1 3 9 5 3 1	30	
6	6 1 3 9 6 3 2	31	
7	6 1 3 9 7 3 1	32	
8	6 1 3 9 8 1 7	33	
9	6 1 3 9 9 0 2	34	
10	6 1 4 0 0 5 7	35	
11	6 1 3 9 9 8 4	36	
12	6 1 2 9 0 7 2	37	
13	6 1 2 9 0 9 3	38	
14	6 1 4 0 0 9 0	39	
15	6 1 4 0 2 0 4	40	
16	6 1 4 0 3 5 3	41	
17	6 1 4 0 5 8 5	42	
18	6 1 4 1 1 2 2	43	
19	9 1 1 1 8 8 6	44	
20	9 1 1 1 6 7 0	45	
21	W 38-07-1869	46	
22	40735348	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: W. 38. V. 7 6-7. 69

See also

C | 3 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Robt Connely

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Jackson Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom S. G. Hopkins ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on Surg. Cert of disability Aug 29/65

(338g)

Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Comely

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes dk; hair dk

Where born Jackson Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Jfk P. D. Kening

By whom Lt G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Nov 12/64

returned Dec 28/64. Discharged

on Surg. Cert. of disability Aug

29/65.

(383a)

Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abner Connelly

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jt. Pickering Tenn. July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Jt. Pickering Tenn.*

Period the war years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566) Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abner Connelly

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Examined

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abner Connelly,

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abb Conley

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L Conley

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Connelly

Co. A, 2" Batt'n, 1" Reg't Tenn. Col. H. A
Pvt. #, ~~Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 186 3.*

Where Mt Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became ~~Co. E, 3" Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.~~

Corrected by T.N.V. Dec. 14, 1895.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurence

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt Warner Connelly

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppages Gun sling lost 16 cts

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E B Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Comely

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where 24th Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abner Connelly

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E B Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

C	3 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Capt. C. Conely

Capt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31. to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Nov 11. 1864
from Ft Pickering Tenn
Returned Dec 28. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abner Comely

Rct, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31. to Dec 31., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter and confined in Mil Prison Dec 28

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E B Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Conley

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1864 to Jul. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1865.*

Where Ft. Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 12, 1864, arrested and confined in Military Prison, Dec. 28, 1864. Stop for Haversack, Canteen, Gt. Ct. Straps, $1.23.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark;

Humphries

(358c) *Copyist.*

b | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Connelly

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Abner Connelly

Pvt., Co. E, Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov 18, 1864

Where Fort Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(851) Copyist.

C | 3 H Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Abner Connelly

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 31, 186 4.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from Desertion Returned Dec 28 "/864

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(351) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abner Conely,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jul. 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 2/64. Returned in arrest. Dec. 2-8/64. Stop 2 months pay by sentence G.C.M. & G.O. No. 15 Hd. qrs. Div. Feb. 20/65. Stop for 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen, 1 G.S. Straps $1.23, 1 Cl., 1 wiper 43¢.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Comely

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Mt. Pleasant*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on Sur-
geon's Certificate of Dis-
ability Aug. 29, 1865.
Stop 2 months' pay by
G. C. M. & G. O. No. 13, Hd. Qrs. 2 N.
F. Feb. 20, 1865; also 2
(over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Humphreys

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 1891
6140585

Haversacks. 1 canteen
1 G. C. Strap. $2.15. Same
Wrench and Wiper 43 cts.

Co. | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Owen Lowely

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 12, 1864,
returned in arrest Dec.
28, 1864. Stop for Haversack,
Canteen, Gt. Ct. straps $1.23, One
wrench an wiper, 43 cts.; also
sentenced to forfeit two
(two) months

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 1891
6140204

months pay by G. C. M & G. O.
No. 15; No. grs. D. W. G.

Abner Connelly

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864. Loss: Nov 18 F.T.
Pickering Deserted
Dec 1864. Gain Dec 28 F.T.
Pickering from Desertion
Dec 1864 to Mar 1865. Absent
Confined in Military
Prison since Dec 27. 64

Aug 1865. Loss: Aug 29. 65
Furl. Pick'g Discharged
on Surgeons Certificate
of disability

Name not on Muster Out Roll

Book mark:

(546)

J N Hammer
Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abner Conley,

Pvt., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis T., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Descharged on Surg. Cert. of Disa. Aug. 29/65

Book mark: U. S. Vol. Q. M. 27. 73. 119. 1961. 1878.

(361) Corporal.

C | 3d Hy. Artj | U.S.C.T.

Abner Conley

....., Co. E, 3d Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: W-38-C-T-1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Febry 17, 1869.

Call from (

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

W. J. Allen

(475) *Copyist.*

Conley, Abner

Pri, Co. E, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Alnes Conley

&

Emma

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 12, 1875.

Mr. Ellerbrook Col. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Abner Conley, Prite., Co. "E",
3 Reg't U.S.C.A. Infty (Ky.)

Trial, sentence &c
M.R. Nov.r & Dec 1864. "Deserted Nov 11. retaken Dec
28. 1864." M.R. Jan.y & Feby 1865. Confined in Mily Prison
M.R. March & Apl 1865. Sentenced to forfeit two months pay
&c. G.C.M. G.O. N.o 15 Hd Qrs Dept. G. Feby 20.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Jno H. Parker

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dist'd Commands
June 23d, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Abner Conley, Private, Co. "E",
3d Reg't U.S.C.A. (Ky)

Hdqrs. Dist. of West Tenn., Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 20/65.
General Orders, No. 15 — Par. 10 — Charge:— "Desertion"
Sentence:— "To forfeit two months of his pay
and to be confined at hard labor on the fortifica-
tions at Fort Pickering, for the term of two months."
"Appd" By order of Brig. Genl. B. D. Roberts,

Records of Prisoners confined at Fort Pickering report:—
(C.A.S.) Abner Connelly Co "E" 3d U.S.C.A. Confined Feb. 20/65
Charge: "Desertion" Sentenced Feb. 20/65 — 2 months — released
April 20/65."

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., that the said soldier's final pay and allowances, be given [illegible] Lands of the Treasury.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 18 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

V6. S. 31. D. W.T. 1865.
20 G.B.A. F.P. 1865
C.B. Oct Dec — 1865.
0649 1865 L.D.C.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Abner Cooley

a Private Co. "E"

3rd Regt Reg't of Artly Heavy

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENN., Aug 25 1865,

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN

Wm. M. Wadsworth
CAPT. & A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Ent. on O.R. Vol. Pers. Aug 13 1866

Head Quarters 3d D. 8 Corps
Fort Pickering Tennessee Aug 25th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

F. C. Williams Major
Comdg 3d D. 8 Corps

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn. Aug 25th 1865.

Approved.
R. F. Stratton

SURGEON 11th Ill. Vol.
Surgeon in Chief, D. W. T.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Abner Conley, of Captain John L. Lewis Company, ("E") of the 3d U.S.C. Regiment of [redacted] Artillery, was enlisted by Col. J. G. Parkhurst of the 13th U.S.C. Regiment of Artillery at Fort Pickering Tenn, on the 31st day of July, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Jackson in the State of Tenn, is 20 years of age, 5 feet 4½ inches high, Black complexion, Blue eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* This man is totaly unfitted to perform the duties of a Soldier, he having contracted the Syphilis, While in the line of Duty.

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn,
DATE: Aug 19th/65.

John E. Heard
1st Lieut, 3d U.S.C. Artly Heavy
Commanding Company. "E"

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Abner Conley of Captain John L. Lewis Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Syphilis in the forms of Condylomata Pigmata, Iritis and Rheumatism. He is totally unfit for duty. Cause of disability did not occur in the line of duty. He is not fit for transfer to the Veteran Reserve Corps.

A. H. Hood
Maj & Asst Surg. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this twenty fifth day of August, 1865, at Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn

J. D. Williams
Maj. 3d U.S.C. Artly Heavy
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Memphis County Shelby State Tenn,

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Connell

Co Field & Staff 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Asst Surgeon | Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 6 4 3 1	26	
2	6 1 2 9 4 1 0	27	
3	6 1 2 9 4 2 2	28	
4	6 1 2 9 4 3 7	29	
5	6 1 2 9 4 4 9	30	
6	6 1 2 9 4 6 2	31	
7	6 1 2 9 4 7 5	32	
8	6 1 2 9 4 8 9	33	
9	6 1 2 9 5 0 3	34	
10	6 1 2 9 5 1 6	35	
11	6 1 2 9 5 2 9	36	
12	6 1 2 9 5 4 2	37	
13	6 1 2 9 5 5 9	38	
14	6 1 2 9 6 2 1	39	
15	9 4 3 6 3 9 0	40	
16	4 0 7 3 5 2 3 2	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 H. Arty, | **U.S.C.T.**

John J. Connell

A. Surg., Co. ——, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank A. Surgeon

Date of appointment Oct. 28 186 3.

Remarks: Promoted from Medical Cadet. Resignation accepted by S.O. No. 304, A.G.O. dated Washington July 31, 1865.

(384) W. B. Gage Copyist.

C | Infantry | U.S.C.T.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted], 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd [redacted]

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[redacted], 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date [redacted] 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 1863.

Where [redacted]

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(336) *Copyist.*

C | 34 A | **U.S.C.T.**

J J Connell (1 Tenn H A a DJ

Rank 2d Asst Surg 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Artly

Age.....**years.**

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 1863.

Where Fort Pickering Tenn

Period.....years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 29, 1863.

Where Memphis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Medical Cadet

*** First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.**

Book mark :.....

Burnham

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H.A | **U.S.C.T.**

John J Connell (1st Asst Surg 3 H.A.D)

Rank 2d Asst Surgn 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) Copyist.

6 | 3 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

John J. Connell
(1st Lieut 1st Mass H.A.)

Rank Asst Surg 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artly

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(357)

Copyist.

C | 3 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

John J Connell
(2d S Asst (Colo))

Rank 2 Asst Surgn 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Artly

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) Copyist.

C | 3 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

John J Connell

Rank Asst Surgn Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service by S.O. No 139 H.Q. 2nd Dist of Memphis

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) Copyist.

6 | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

John J Connell

Rank A Surg.; 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Vy

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyist.

C | 3 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

John J Connell

Rank Asst Surgn. 3. Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavty (Hy)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyist.

6 | 3 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

John J Connell

Rank 1st Sergt, 3. Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Leave of Absence per S.O. No 17 H.Q. 2d Div. Dept. Miss. 24 Dec 1864

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

John J Connell

Rank 1st Sergt 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artly (H)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) Copyist.

C | 3 | H.A. | U.S.C.T.

John J Connell

Rank Asst Surg 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artly (Hy)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & April 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage of 20 days pay for Absence without leave Order Sec of War dated April 18/65

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 Ky a | **U.S.C.T.**

John J Connell

Rank 2nd Lieut 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art Ky

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Sick 20 days pay for absence Without leave Order Sec War Apr 18/65

Book mark: ----

Burnham

(357) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 N. A. | U.S.C.T.

John J Connell

Rank Asst Surg 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Asst Surg

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. No 384
A.G.O. dated July 20/65 Rec'd
Regt Hd Qrs Aug 7/65

Book mark:

Bumteau

(357) Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J. Connell

2 Class Surg[n], Co. ----, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 - Present for duty

June 1864 - Absent on duty with Col[o] Brigade S.O. no. 139 Hd Qrs Dist of Memphis June 17. 64

July to Nov 1864 - Present for duty

Dec. 1864 - Absent - Leave of absence for 20 days S.O. no 17 Dept of Miss Dec 24. 64

Jan 1865 - Absent without leave since Jan 23 65

Feb 1865 - Present for duty

Mar 1865 - Absent - Detached with 68 U.S.C. Inf S.O. no. 61 Hd Qrs Dist West Tenn Mar 3. 65

Apr 1865 - Present sick

May to July 1865 - Present for duty

Aug 1865 - Loss: Discharged by S.O. no. 384 A.G.O. dated July 20. 65. Rec[d] at Regt Hd Qrs Aug 7. 1865

Book mark:

J N Hamm

(546) Copyist.

C | 3 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

John J Connell

Rank 1st Sergt 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Vols (H.A.)

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, April 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Resignation accepted by Special Orders No 384 A.G.O. dated Washington July 20 1865

Book mark:

Burnham

(360) *Copyist.*

Connell, Jno D.
Asst Surg 9. 3 Reg't 9th C. H. A.

18 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 1	Orders 4

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertions	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 3	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 19 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Head Quarters 16th Army Corps
Memphis Tenn. October 27th 63.

Special Orders.
No 265.

Relating to Medical Cadet
John F. Connell to be
mustered into the Service
of the United States, as
second Asst. Surgeon of the
1st Tenn. Heavy Artillery of
A. N.

Head Quarters 1st Tenn. Heavy Artillery
Camp October 29th 1863

Head Quarters 16th Army Corps.
Memphis, Tenn. 27th Oct. 1863.

Special Orders.
No. 265

III Medical Cadet John F. Correll having been duly examined for appointment to a regiment of Vols. of African descent, is hereby appointed 2d Asst. Surgeon, in the 1st Regt. Tennessee Heavy Artillery of African Descent, and will be by virtue of special authority vested in the Commanding General, 16th Army Corps, discharged from the position in which he is now serving the United States, the discharge to take effect as of the date of his muster into the United States as 2d Asst. Surgeon of the regiment named; He will report to Surg. A. B. Campbell, Medical Director 16th Army Corps, for special instructions, and will report for duty, without delay to his Commanding Officer at Memphis, Tenn.

And it being reported by Surg. A. B. Campbell, Medical Director 16th Army Corps, that an absolute necessity therefor exists, it is ordered that Capt. George N. Williams, Commissary of Musters, 16th Army

Corps, cause Medical Cadet John. F. Correll to be immediately mustered into the service of the United States as 2d Assistant Surgeon of the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery of African Descent.

By order of Major General S.A. Hurlbut.

F. C. Harris,

Asst. Adjt Genl.

Fort Pickering Tenn
January 14th 1864

Lord H. H. Surg
1st Tenn. Hy Artly

States that Surg. Comd
is not fit for duty and
desires to go to Memphis
which he thinks would
be beneficial to him

Rec'd Hd Qrs Dept
Vicksburg Miss 15th

MAR 1420

Hospital 1st Tenn
January 14th 1864

Col. Knapper
Com Ft Pickens
Sir

Asst. Surg. Connel is not able for duty and is not likely to be for some time. He desire to go to the City Memphis to stay a few days. which I doubt not will be beneficial to him

Respectfully
J H Stout
Surg 1st Tenn Art

NARA 1421

44½ L. R. 1864

Fort Pickering Tenn

May 30th 1864

H. H. Hovil

Surg 2d Cav U.S. Hy Art

Recommends the appointment of 2d Asst Surgeon to be 1st Asst Surgeon

---

Connell, John J.

2nd Asst Surg

3d U.S.H. Art'y

(Colored)

No 9 as 2 Cav U.S. Hy Arty (Col'd)

Fort Pickering May 24 1864

Respectfully Forwarded

disapproved

J. D. Wampler Lt Col

Comg 2 U.S. Hy Arty (Col'd)

Hospital 2d U.S. Hvy Art. (Colored)
Fort Pickering Tenn. May 3d 1864

Brig. Gen. L. Thomas
Adjutant Gen. U.S.A.

Sir

A vacancy having occurred in this Regiment, in the Office of 1st Asst Surgeon, occasioned by the promotion of 1st Asst Surgeon Francis McOsborn to be Surgeon of the 6th U.S. Hvy Artillery, I respectfully recommend that 2d Asst Surgeon John J. Connelle be appointed to fill said vacancy.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
A. H. Stood
Surgeon 2d U.S. Hvy Art.

John J. Connell

Asst Surg.

order

Hospital 3d D. U.S. Col. Troops
July 31 1864

Lt. Col J. P. Hasper

Com 3d D. U.S. Col. Troops

Sir

I can dispense with the services of Asst Surg. J. J. Connell

H. H. Hoover

Surg. 3d D. U.S. Col. Troops

Fort Pickering Tennessee
July 31st 1864

Special Order
No

Asst. Surgeon John A. Connel 3d Reg. U.S.
Heavy Art. (Colored) will report in person to Surgeon
Wesley Humphrey 53d Regt U.S. Inf. (Colored) for duty,
provided Surgeon Hood can dispense with his services for
a Time.

Daniel Stahl,
Surgeon 7th Ills. Cav. and
Senior Surgeon of Fort Pickering

To Commdg Officer
3d U.S.H. Art. Col'd

Return

Please indorse your action on this

1164 A 1864

John J. Connell
asst. Surg.

order.

Recd Dec. 25. 1864

Head-Quarters Department of Mississippi,

Memphis Tenn. December 24th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 17

Paragraph 1

Leave of Absence for twenty days is hereby granted the following named Officers with permission to proceed beyond the Department of Mississippi

Asst Surg. John J. Connell 3rd U.S. Colrd Artly. (Heavy)

By order of Maj. Gen. N. J. T. DANA.

Assistant Adjutant General.

To Commanding Officers
3rd U.S.C.A. Artillery (Hy)

S-C-46-D.N.S. 1865-

I. A # 126. Dept. Miss-1865

Memphis Feb 27th 1865-

Col H. Lieb
Asst. Insp Genl Dept of Mis

Recommends that Asst Surg J.J. Connell 3d Regt. U.S. Colrd Arty (Heavy) be assigned to the 98th N.S. Colrd Infy as this regiment is without a medical officer

Spec Ord 61-Extr 7 1865-

Rec Hdqrs H.2. DW & 3 Mch 1865
Rec'd Hd Qrs Dpt M.D.O Mar. 1st 1865
Rec'd Hd Qrs. Dept Miss. Feb. 27. 1865

I Head Quarters Department of Mississippi
Memphis Tenn. Feb. 28th 1865.
Respectfully referred to Asst Surgeon, J. P. Wright, Acting Medical Director for his remarks.
By order of Major General Dana.
Warren Keifer
A. A. G.

Head Qrs Dept of Miss
Medical Directors Office
Memphis Tenn Mar 2nd 1865.
Respectfully returned with reference to the enclosed communication of Surgeon Hood 3rd U.S.C. Art. it is recommended that Private Simmons, Batty "M" 1st Mo Lt. Art. be assigned to this regiment.
J. Davis
Asst Surg U.S.A.
Act Medical Director

Hd. Qrs, Dept & Miss,
Memphis, Tenn, Mar. 2, 1865.
Respectfully referred to Brig Gen. B. S. Roberts, Comdg District of West Tennessee, for such action as he may deem proper.
By order of Major Gen. Dana
Warren Keifer
adc.

Head-Quarters Department of Mississippi,

Assistant Inspector General's Office,

Memphis, Tenn., February 27th 1865.

Captain. F. H. Fox.
Afst. Adjt. General.
Department of Mississippi.

Captain.

The 88th Reg U.S.C.

Inf. has no medical officer. I therefore recommend that
Afst. Surg. J.J. Connell, 3d Reg. U.S.C. Art (Hy.) be assigned to it.
Col. J.G. Kappner of the 3d has been consulted, and consents
to the proposed measure. His regiment has a Surgeon and
two Assistants.

I am Sir Very. Respectfully.
Your Obedient Servant.

Hatch
Col. & Afst. Insp. Genl.
Department of Mississippi.

NARA 1429

Head Quarters Fort Pickering
Memphis Tenn. March 1- 1865

Surg. W.W. Ward 3d Ky Cav. Hy
and Lieut Surg Fort Pick.

Requests that the application for
the retaine of Asst Surg Conner
3d Ky Cav, and Lieut Surg of Fort Pick.
be not granted.

Rec'd 2, 2. - P.M. m.D.O. march 2. 1865.

Head Quarters Fort Pickering
Memphis Tenn. 1st March 1865

J. Wright Asst Surg U.S.A.
(Act. Med Dirctr. Dept. Miss.)

Sir

I respectfully request that the applica-
tion of 27th February for the detail of Asst Surg. J.J. Connee 3d U.S. Col Art. (Heavy)
be not granted; for the reason that his regiment needs
his services. The 3d Batt. of that regiment were, yesterday,
ordered to the Picket line and to day moved their Camp nearly
3 miles from the Head Quarters of the regiment. They must have
an Asst Surg. and I have assigned Asst Surg Connee to the charge
of this Batt. If he is detached I have no Medical officer
to put in his place. My duties are those of Senior Surg. of
the Brigade and Surgeon of my regiment of which two Batts,
numbering about 900 enlisted men, remain in the Fort.
I have also charge of the Military Prison and all Govern-
ment employees entitled to medical attendance. To assist
me I have two A.A. Surgeons, neither of whom can be
spared. The 88th. U.S. Col. Inft. needs a medical officer
and has men enough to be entitled to an Assistant Surgeon

and I have furnished Colonel Wiley with the name of an applicant for that position who has been examined by the Board of Examiners convened by Surg. B. J. D. Irwin U.S.A. and found Competent. His name is William Simon — a private of Battery "M" 1st Mo Light Artellery. He is now on duty with A.A. Surgeon Baker at the "Soldiers Home."

Very Respectfully
Your Obed Servant
W. H. Hood Surg.
3d U.S. Col Art. Heavy
and Ser Surg. Ft Pickering

Memphis Tenn

March 21st 1865

Asst Surgeon Inv Bd Commd

3rd Regt Heavy Artly (Hy)

Personal Report

Rec'd 4th D.O. Apl. 1st 1865

Fort Pickering Tenn

March 21st 1863-

Sir

I have the honor to report, that for the present half month, I have been on duty with the 88th Ill Inft; having been detached from my regiment by S.O. No 61. Hd Qrts Dist of West Tennessee dated March 3rd 1863:

My appointment is dated October 27th 1863, and my muster-in October 29th 1863.

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Jno J Connell

Asst Surgeon 3rd Ill. Cav &

In charge 88th Ill Inft

NARA 1434

War Department.
Adjutant General's Office
Washington April 18 1865.

To The
Commanding Officer
3 U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
Memphis Tenn

Sir

The proceedings of the Military Commission instituted by S.O. No 67 C.S. from Hd Qr District of West Tennessee in the case of Asst Surgeon John J. Crowell of your regiment have been approved by the Secretary of War

The bar to his receiving pay is hereby removed except for twenty (20) days from January 15th 1865 to February 3d 1865 both inclusive

You will cause the necessary remarks to be inserted on the Muster and Pay Rolls

I am Sir very respectfully
Your Obt Servant
(Signed) A. P. Rockwell
Assistant Adjutant General Vols

Head Quarters 3d Div Cold Army Aug
Fort Pickering Tenn Aug 8 1865

A True Copy

D. Dwight 1st Lt x
Adjt 3d Div. Cold Army

John G. Parkhurst

S Off 183 Dist Kent Dec 1865

Dist West Tennessee
Memphis Tennessee Apr 19/65

Stratton. R. L.
Surg 11th Ills Cav
Surg in Chief Dist West Tenn

Asks that Surg John J Connelly be relieved from duty with 26 A.C. Army (Hy)
Has applied his place and his regiment needs his services

3 Div 13 A.C. H.Q.

Spec Ord 103 # 8 - 1865

Rec H.Q. Dept Gulf 19 Apl 1865

Office Surgeon in Chief,

District of West Tennessee.

Memphis, Tenn., April 19th 1865.

Maj. W. H. Morgan
A. A. G. Dist West Tenn

Sir:

Please relieve from duty with the 88th U.S.C. Infty. and order to his Regiment. Asst Surg John J. Connell 3rd U.S.C. Arty (Heavy).

Asst Surg Connell was detached by S.O. No "61" Ser 1865 Head Quarters District of West Tennessee.

I have supplied his place in the 88th and his services are needed with his own Regiment

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
R. H. Stratton
Surg 11th Ills Cavy
Surg in Chief Dist West Tenn

Head quarters 3" U.S. Col'd Art'y
Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn 31st May 1865

Asst Surgeon Jas J. Connell
3" U.S. Col'd Art'y

Report of Station and duty
for the month of May 1865

Head quarters 3" U.S. Col'd Artillery "Heavy"
Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn 31st May 1865

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a Personal Report for the month of May 1865

Station. Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn.

Name. Jno. J. Connell.

Rank Assistant Surgeon

Date of Commission October 27th 1863

Duty. With 3" U.S. Col'd Art "Hy"

Date of assignment October 29th 1863

No. and Source of order S.O. 265 Hd qr A.G. 27 Oct 1863

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obdient Servt

Jno J Connell Asst Surgeon

3" U.S. Col'd Artillery "Heavy"

Fort Pickering Tenn

June 20th 1865

Assistant-Surgeon John J Connell

9th U.S. Colored Artly Vly

Personal Report

Rec'd Office Surg in Chief DMS July 1st 1865

Fort Pickering Tennessee
June 30th 1865

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith a Personal Report for the month ending June 30th 1865

Date. June 30th 1865
Station. Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn
Name. John J Connell
Rank. Assistant Surgeon
Date of Commission. October 27th 1863
Duty. With my Regiment
Date of Assignment. October 29th 1863
No & Source of Order. Special Order 264. Hd. Qrts 16th Army Corps.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant
John J Connell
Asst Surgeon
3rd U.S. Colored Infty Vlty.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 384.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 20th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * * *

18. Assistant Surgeon *John J. Connell*, 3d U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having tendered his resignation, is, upon the recommendation of his superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Hoke Enl. Hotel

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 384. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 20th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

18. Assistant Surgeon *John J. Connell*, 3d U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having tendered his resignation, is, upon the recommendation of his superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieut. Col. Brent

Hospital 3d U.S.L.A. Sixty Hy
Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn
July 31st 1865.

Jno J. Connell.
Asst Surgeon 3d U.S.A.

Report of Station and Duty for the month ending

July 31st 1865

Hospital 3rd U.S. Colored Arty Heavy,
Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn
July 31st 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a Personal Report for the month ending July 31st 1865.

Date, July 31st 1865
Station, Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn
Name, Jno J. Connell
Rank, Asst Surgeon
Date of Commission or Contract, October 27th 1863
Duty, With the Regiment
Date of Assignment, October 29th 1863
No. and source of Order, S.O. No 264 Hd. Qrs 16th Army Corps

I am, Sir,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Jno J. Connell Asst Surg
3rd U.S. Col Arty Hy

142, 05 27 F. C. 1865

W. D. 66. D. W. T. 1865

Head Quarters 3d Div. C. A. "Ky":
Fort Pickering February 7th 1863.

Major J. E. Williams Comdg
3d W. D. Colored Artly. Heavy

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. G. Kappner
Col 3d Div Cav Artillery
Comdg Fort

Request that Asst Surgeon John L. Connell be ordered before Military Commission for absent without leave

1st Ind Hdqrs 3d Div. C. A. Feby 21st 1865.
Rec'd Hdqrs D. W. Feby 21 1865
Rec'd H. Q. D. W. Feby 15th 1865
Rec'd H. Q. D. W. Feby 15th 1865
Rec'd H. Q. D. W. Feby 15th 1865
Rec'd H. Q. D. W. Feby 8th 1865

382, F. F. Camilla, 13. 1863

W. D. G. R. B. C. 1865.

Head Qrs Fort Pickering
Memphis T. Febr 7 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. G. Kappner
Col 3d Div Cav Artillery
Comdg Fort

Head Quarters
Post & Defences of Memphis
Memphis Tenn Feb 9 1865
Respectfully Forwarded

A. L. Chetlain
Brig General
Comdg

Head Quarters Dist of West Tenn
Memphis Tenn Feby 11th 1865.
Respectfully forwarded.

Brig Gen Comdg.
1st Ind H. Q. D. W. Feby 11th 1865

Hd Qrs Dist of West Tenn
Memphis Feby 11th 1865
Respy referred to Capt Lee Judge advocate
By order of
Brig Gen B. S. Roberts
A. H. Roberts.
a, a, G,

Head Qrs. 3d U.S. Colored Arty. "Heavy"
Fort Pickering Tenn. February 7th 1865.

Capt. T. W. Sloy.
Asst. Adjt. Genl. Dept. of Miss.
Castalain

Asst. Surgeon

John L. Connell 3d U.S. Colord Arty. "Heavy"
Having overstaid a leave of absence granted by
Special Orders No. 17. Head Quarters Dept. of Miss.
dated Dec. 24th I respectfully ask that he be ordered
before Military Commission to determine whether
absent from proper cause or not

Very respectfully
Your Obdt Servant
J. E. Williams Major
Comdg 3d U.S.C.A. Arty. "Heavy"

42 Ohio Vol Inf

Hd Qrs Dist West Tenn
Off Judge Adv Feby 15th 1865

Respectfully returned with information that the Mil Commission of which Col Lee was President during has been dissolved by order from Lieut Hd Qrs, we have no Court in session to which this case can be referred

By order of
Brig Genl Roberts
Lee
Capt & A.D.C. Judge Advocate
Dist West Tenn

Hd Qrs Dist of West Tenn
Memphis Tenn Feb 16th 1865

Respectfully returned calling attention to endorsement from Capt Lee Judge Advocate Dist West Tenn,

By order of
Brig Gen B.S Roberts
E. and M.C. 254. R. K. Roberts.
A, A, G.

Ohio Vol Inf Feby 12/65

Head Quarters
Post & Defences of Memphis
Memphis Tenn Feb. 18th 1865
Respectfully returned -
By Order of
Brig. Gen. Chetlain
Jas. J. Lord
1st Lieut. & A.A.A.G.

Head Qrs Fort P. H. Leming
Memphis Tenn February 20th 1865
Respectfully returned.
By Order of Col. J. G. Kappner
J. Martin Jr.
Lt & A.A.A.G.

Rec'd back Hd Qrs Ft P. H. Leming Feby 20th 1865

58. B. 62. 1864

1184 A 14 1864

C-C- 147 III 5 1864

C-C #3 Lieut Pickering Texas

C. F. 134 (16th A. C.) 1864

Oct 31st 1864

John J Connell
Assistant Surgeon
3d U.S. Col'd Artly (Hy)

Requests a leave of absence for thirty days, for the purpose of visiting his home in the City of New York, State of New York.

✓

Lieut Col 16th Corps

Hd Qrs 3d U.S.C.A.H.
Oct 31st 1864

Respectfully recommended.
The health of the regiment is good and the absence of asst. Surgeon Connell will not be injurious to the service at this time.

W. H. Hood
Surg 3d U.S.C.A.H.

84. E & W. B. 3d U.S.C.A.H. 1864
N. Y. 3 U.S. Col'd Artly Hy
F. Pickens Nov 1st 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. Asst Surgeon Connell can be spared after the 15th Prox: instant detriment to the service

J. B. Harper Lt Col
Comdg 3 U.S.C. Col'd Artly Hy

Head Quarters Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering Nov. 1st 1864

Respectfully forwarded
and recommended

J Happner
Col 3 U.S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy)
Comdg Fort

Head Qrs. Dist. Memphis
Memphis Tenn Nov 2nd 1864

Respectfully Forwarded
Approved

R. P. Buckland
Brig General
Comdg.

Head Qrs. Dist. West Tenn,
Memphis Tenn. Nov. 3/64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

M. L. Smith
Brig. Genl. Vols.

Hd Qrs 16th Army Corps
Inspectors Office
Vicksburg Miss Nov 10/64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

George S. Temple
Surgeon U.S.Vols
Inspector

Rec'd Nov 3 from 3 U.S.C.A. Hy Oct 31 64
Rec'd Nov 4 from Fort Pickering Tenn
Rec'd Nov 9 from Hd Qrs 16th A.C.
Rec'd Nov 12 from Hd Qrs Dist Memphis
Rec'd Nov 14 from Hd Qrs Dist West Tenn
Rec'd Nov 21 from Hd Qrs 16th A.C.

NARA1431

Hdqrs Dist 16 Corps
Vicksburg Nov 10. 1864

Assigned & Duties
from and to Hdqrs
Dept & Army of the
Tenn

W. J. Dilworth
Surgeon

Fort Pickering Tenn
October 31st 1864

Lt Col Wm J Clark
Asst Adj General
Dept of the Tennessee

Col

I have the honor to respectfully request a leave of absence for thirty days, for the purpose of visiting my home in New York City. State of New York.

I have not had a leave of absence for twenty two months, and have reenlisted the service for the term of three years. Private business of great importance, requires my personal attention.

Hoping that this application will meet with a favorable consideration.

I am Colonel
Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant
John J Connell
Asst Surgeon
3rd U. S. Colrd Arty (Hy)

HARRIS

3rd B. 98. 3 U. ... a. a. b.
Ct C. T. R. B. 1865
C-E-296 D. W. 1865
First Endorsement
June 3rd 1865.

Asst Surgeon John J Connell
3rd Wisconsin Army Vols

#690. B. 120 S. P. 1865

Respectfully tenders his resignation for the purpose of attending to his private business at home.

J. of S. R. B. - C - 1865

Note: Notice of ... on 1865 ... July
... 1865. ... off

Rec'd back 4 July
... 1865
Rec'd H. Q. D. T. & D. M. June 5th 1865
Rec'd Head Quarters Fort Pickering, June 3rd 1865

559. A. P. C. and M. B. 1865

Respectfully approved and forwarded
Memphis Tenn. 3d June 1865

Respectfully approved and forwarded
W. L. Wood Surg.
3d W. S. C. A. Vols

Head Quarters 3d W. S. C. A. Vols
Fort Pickering June 3 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. E. Williams Major
Comdg 3d W. S. C. A. Vols

Head Qrs Fort Pickering
Memphis Tenn June 3 1865
Respectfully forwarded

J. J. Kappner
Col 3d W. S. C. A. Vols
Comdg Post & Troops attached

Head Quarters
Post & Defences
Memphis Tenn June 5th 1865
Respectfully forwarded -
Approved -

A. L. Chetlain
Brig General
Comdg

Hd. Qrs Dist West Tenn
Memphis 6th June 1865
Respectfully forwarded
approved

Jno E Smith
Brev Maj General

NARA 1454

C. 317 D. C. 1865

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Nashville June 11th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to
the Adjutant General of
the Army

Wm. D. Whipple

Brig Genl. & Chief of Staff
in the absence of the
Major Genl. Commdg

W. 839. (1113) 1865.

Adjt. Gen's. Office,
July 18th, 1865.

Respectfully submitted to Lieut. General U. S. Grant, Commanding Armies of the United States, with the recommendation that this officer be honorably discharged the service of the United States.

C. W. Foster

A. A. Gen. Vols.

Approved.
By command of
Lieut. Gen. Grant

T. S. Bowers
Actg Adjt Gen

Headqrs. Staff
July 19. '65.

Fort Pickering Tenn
June 3rd 1865.

Brigadier General L Thomas
Adjutant General U.S. Army

General

I have the honor to respectfully tender my resignation as Assistant Surgeon 3rd U.S. Colored Arty (Hy) for the following reason.

Having been in the service since April 1861, it is my desire, now that the war is over, that I should be allowed to return to my home, and attend to my private business.

All the government property for which I have been accountable, has been transfered to the proper recieving officers, and I am not now responsible for any property.

I have the honor to be General
Very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant
John J Connell
Asst Surgeon
3rd U.S. Colored Arty Hy

J. J. Ormell was mustered in as Asst Surgeon
3d Regt U S C Arty (Hy) Oct. 29. 1863 — On Return
of this Regt for the month of April 1865 — he is reported
Present Sick

Strength Comm'd. — 48 2 Med. Offrs
" Enlisted. — 1.420 W.D.

Conner Henry

Co L, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y

Private-	Private-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127783	26	
2	6152004	27	
3	6152154	28	
4	9113661	29	
5	4073534	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also bo. b. 88 U.S. Col'd Inf.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Commons

....., Co. K...., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Murray Co. N.C.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 20/65

Where Memphis

By whom Lt. Whitehead; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from 44th U.S.C. Inf. Jany 1/66.

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Connor

Pvt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co C, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Co L

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(342) Copyist.

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Loomis

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 20, 1865.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 8/100 for Ordnance,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from the 88 U.S.C.T.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch

Copyist.

(357d)

Henry Conner

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 - Gain: Jan 1. 66
Fort Pickering, Tenn
Transf: from Co L 88
U.S.C.T

Mar 1865 - Absent Fort Pillow
Mar 1. 66

Book mark:

J N Hammer
Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Conner

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 7 11/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. A. Fitch

(361) Copyist.

Conner, Henry

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't N.Y.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Apl. 20. 1866

Henry Conner

L, 3. U. S. C. A. H.

Lee

Jack Hutchinson

M, 3. U. S. C. A. H,

Restoration
Dept, & Div Tenn
1862--67

MARIAGES

Warren James

Co 26, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6145527	26	
2	6145618	27	
3	6145732	28	
4	6145850	29	
5	6145956	30	
6	6146056	31	
7	6146153	32	
8	6146245	33	
9	6146336	34	
10	6146435	35	
11	6146555	36	
12	6146678	37	
13	6146834	38	
14	6146981	39	
15	6147108	40	
16	6147232	41	
17	6147340	42	
18	6147445	43	
19	9112784	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 3 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Pharmer Conner

N.H., Co. H., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Richmond, Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Aug. 63

Where Corinth

By whom Capt. Workham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 26 Aug. 63.

P. J. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Conner

Rx, Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss., Aug. 26 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 26 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(356) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Comer

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Connor

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Conner

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. Galligan

Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Connor

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Sutler 2.30

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Conner

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Connor

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Dec
Subs. F. B. Wing $2.15

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Connor

Pvt-, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Conroy

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Connor

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Connet

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James - Conner

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Conner

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one dollar ($1.00) sentence Reg't C. M. G.O. No 15

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Connor

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks; Sick at Beaufort
S. C. Mo. 10. 15 Vol
Fell June 30, '65.

.....

Book mark: .....

N. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Conner

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

H. O'Gilbert

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Connor

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined.
Stop for haversack
& canteen $1 60/100

Book mark:

Dexter

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Connor

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Conner

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866

Last paid to Feb. 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 17 88 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

(361) *Copyist.*

Connor James

Pvt, Co H, 3d Reg't USCT

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James Connor,

Sheets

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 13, 1876

Mc Kc Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James Connor Pvt, Co. "H,"
3 Reg't U. S. C. A. (Hay) copy of order
Muster Roll for May & June 1865 "Hdqrs
1st Sentence Regl & Md J.O. 15" - also
Cause of Comft. and of trial" - Muster Roll for
Nov & Dec 1865 "Confined".

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
S. H. Hooton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

January 17, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Connor, Co. "H"
3 Reg't U. S. C. A. (Hay) -
(G.O. Nos 5 Hdqrs 3d U.S.C.A. (Hay) May 22. "65 - Charge -
"Improper clothes on guard mounting" - Sentence - "To forfeit
$1/2 of one months pay (proper" - Approved -

G.O. no 36 Hdqrs 3d U.S.C.A. (Hay) Dec 13. "65 - Charge -
Neglect of Duty - Sentence - "To be confined for 30
days - Approved -

O.K.

NARA1488

[redacted]

[redacted]mers, Isaac

[redacted]G, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Council	28 Isaac.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

621

Constant John

Co M, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 7 4 8 5	26	
2	6 1 5 3 6 1 3	27	
3	6 1 2 9 2 5 9	28	
4	6 1 5 3 8 1 5	29	
5	9 1 1 3 8 8 2	30	
6	4 0 7 3 5 3 5 0	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. A. 88 U.S.C.T.

C | **3** H. Art'y. **U. S. C. T.**

John Constant

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Yates Co. N. C.

Occupation Butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 24 1864

Where Memphis

By whom Maj Wiley ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd fr. 3d U. S. C. H. A.
from D. N. C. A. Jany 1/66.
S. O. 163

Sharman

(338g) *Copyist.*

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Constant.

Pri., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co A, 88 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn. Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 25, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly,

(342) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Julius Constant

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 26, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from 88 Ill. S.C.I. Deserted Jan. 9 1866

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stuull

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Constans

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 1, 1866.

Deserted:

When Jany 9, 1866.

Where Unknown.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shaing Lam

(351) Copyist.

6 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Constant

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 - Gain: Jan 1.66
Fort Pickering Tenn Trans:
ferred from 88 U.S.C. Infy
Loss: Jan 9.66 Fort
Pickering Tenn Deserted

Book mark:

J N Hamm

(546) **Copyist.**

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Constant

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 9 "66

Book mark:

(361) Corrint.

Lonsit. Isaac

Co H, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Lonsit	28	Isaac
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

623

Cook Franklin

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6139089	26	
2	6139205	27	
3	613 9320	28	
4	6139426	29	
5	613953 0	30	
6	6139631	31	
7	6139730	32	
8	6139816	33	
9	6139901	34	
10	6139985	35	
11	6140075	36	
12	6140176	37	
13	6140328	38	
14	6140478	39	
15	6140610	40	
16	6140731	41	
17	6140833	42	
18	6140980	43	
19	9111885	44	
20	9111669	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 H. Art'y. **U. S. C. T.**

Franklin Cook

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Madison Iowa

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Capt Turner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed from ranks

To Corpl Jan 16/65 & Sergt

reduced.

H. J. Abbott
Copyist.

(338*g*)

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Cook

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Madison Conn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom A. G. Kaufman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Jan 16/65
Promoted to Sergt Mar 8/66
Mustered out April 30/66

(383a) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Cook

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jt. Perkins, Tenn, July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Jt. Perkins, Tenn *

Period the War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Farmer

(3566) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Cook

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 186 3*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Cook

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyist.

(358c)

6 | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Lewis

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Court

Co. A, 2" Batt'n, 1" Reg't Tenn. Col. H. A
Pvt' #, ~~Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was subsequently changed to Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Corrected by J.H.V. Dec. 14 1895.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurence

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Cook

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops for wiper Coat. 75 cts

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E F Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Cook

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where At Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(358c)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Cook

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Cook,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(358c)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Cook

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31. Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Cook

Corp'l, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1864 to Jul. 25, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where D. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Ranks Jan. 16, vice Donald, reduced, order Maj. C. Smith Comdg Regt.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hampshire

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Lewis

Corpl, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1865.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thomas Johnes

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Cook,

Corpl., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jul. 31, 1865.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Quick

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358c) *Copyist.*

O | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Cook,

Corpl., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jul. 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Cook,

Corpl., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30. to Dec. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31., 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Cook,

Corpl., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickens*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Cook

Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis T., Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 26 62/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal March 1st 66,

Book mark: V. 5. F. 73. 68.
V. 94. P. 32. 169.

(361) Copyist.

Cook George

Co. B, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6133059	26	
2	613321 2	27	
3	6133363	28	
4	6133508	29	
5	6133647	30	
6	6133829	31	
7	6134220	32	
8	6128478	33	
9	9110293	34	
10	9110406	35	
11	4315360	36	
12	4313612 3	37	
13	40735351	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 715819- Rodgers
S. 133302-S-R.O. McAfee

L.A. Miller 4th

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Cook

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Ills.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 13, 1864

Where Allen, Ills.

By whom Capt. Abbott ; term ' y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept. 18. 65
by reason of Expiration of Service

W Clarke

(338g) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Veade Cook

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born — Ills.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 13, 1864

Where Alton, Ills.

By whom Capt. Abbott ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept. 18, 65 —
Expiration of Service

Ward

(338g) Copyist.

3 Ky Cavs

C | | 1867

George Cook

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of US Substitutes for draft allen forwarded

. Roll dated

Allen Ill, Oct 17, 1864.

Where born Ill

Age 35 years; occupation Fireman

When enlisted Principal drafted Sept 17, 1864.

Where ~~enlisted~~ drafted Allen Ill

For what period ~~enlisted~~ drafted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

No govt-bounty due

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 32 30/100

~~Date of first muster~~ Corrected-Dates Oct 13 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Principal John Lamb

S D 26-12 Reg Dist Ill

Book mark:

A M Crosby

(356m) Copyist.

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Cook

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of u.s. colrd Substitutes & drafted recruits forwarded for 3 Regt U.S. C Inf. Roll dated Springfield Ills, Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Ills

Age 35 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Alton

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Alton

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $3 30/100

Date of first muster ----, 186 .

Company to which assigned ----

Remarks: Substitute for John Lamb - Residence when enlisted - 12 Dist 26 Sub Dist

Book mark : ----

G. W. Wark

(356m) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Cook

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

(mustered in Sept 19/64 at Alton Ills for 1 yr)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Brodie

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Cook

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Cook

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mory

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Cook

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Cook

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cook

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered out Sept 18, 1865 by reason of expiration of service.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cook

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1865 - Born: Sept 25 65

Memphis Tenn. Mustered

out by reason of expir-

ation of service

Book mark:

(546)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

Co. | 3 Vt. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Cook

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Vt. A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $ 9 49/100; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00 due $.....00

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of service. due U.S. for Ordnance lost 1 Waist belt and plate 1 screw driver 1 Wiper and 1 Jumpion $0.87 cts

(age 25)

Book mark:

J Murray

(349) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cook

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Jun 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Sept 18. 1865 by reason of expiration of Service

Book mark:

Bowman

(361) Copyist.

Cook, George

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Cook an orphan desiring to ENLIST in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,** for ~~THREE YEARS~~, **Do Declare,** That I am Thirty four years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ an orphan.

GIVEN at Alton Illinois
the 15th day of October 1864

WITNESS:
J. H. Boulter — George his + Cook mark

8. Q. no 26

No. ———

George Cook

Enlisted at Alton Ills.

A Substitute for

Lyon Cook

On the 15th *day of* Oct. 1864

By

Capt. Abbott

Asst. Q. Mast.

U. S. Vols.

Board of Enrollment.

3d Dist. of Illinois

Sube 9

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Cook, desiring to ENLIST in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,** for ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, **Do Declare,** That I am Thirty four years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year.

GIVEN at Alton Illinois

the 13th day of October 1864

WITNESS: J. C. Boulter — George his + Cook C. mark

B. Q. 11026

No. ———

George Cook

Enlisted at Alton Ill. 13th

A Substitute for

John Faulk

On the 13th day of Oct. 1864

By

Lieut. Ward

Com'd'g Alton Barracks

M. C. Purdy

Board of Enrollment.

13th Dist. of Illinois

19 Sept

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Alton

I, George Cook born in the State of Illinois, aged Thirty five years, and by occupation a Fireman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Saul, Esq., of St Clair Co Ills Sub Dist 4th 26

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirteenth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Saul, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirteenth day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier in the Army of the United States of America** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Alton Ills this 13th day of Oct 1864

George × Cook
his mark

BEFORE Geo Abbott
Capt 2nd Prov Mar
12th Dist Illinois

We certify on honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Saul Sub Dist No 26 St Clair Co Ills, drafted in Co Ills Sept 19, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Geo Abbott Capt
Provost Marshal.

John E. Detrich
Commissioner of Board.

Wm E. Pierce
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 12th Dist. of Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Cook desiring to ENLIST
in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,** for ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, **Do Declare,** That I am
Thirty five years and ——— months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year.

GIVEN at Alton Illinois
the 13th day of October 1864

WITNESS:
J. C. Boulton
his
George X Cook
mark

No. 26

Geo. Cook

A Substitute for
John Rush

Enlisted at Alton Ill.
On the 13th day of Oct 1864

By Lieut. Smith
Capt. C Marion
Pro. C. P. Rice

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Illinois

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Alton

I, George Cook born in the State of Illinois, aged Thirty five years, and by occupation a Typesman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Lamb, Esq., of St Clair Co Ills 2nd Dist No 26

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirteenth day of October, 186 4, and having thus agreed with said John Lamb, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirteenth day of October 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Alton Ills this 13th day of Oct 1864

BEFORE Geo Abbott Capt & Pro Mar 12th Dist Illinois

George × Cook his Mark

We certify on honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Lamb who was drafted in Sub Dist No 26 St Clair Co Ills Sept 19th, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Geo Abbott Capt & Pro Mar
Provost Marshal.

John E Detrich
Commissioner of Board.

Wm C Pierce
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 12th Dist. of Illinois

MARSHALL

Cook, Isham

Co. F, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126645	26	
2	6146059	27	
3	6146156	28	
4	6146244	29	
5	6146335	30	
6	6146434	31	
7	6146554	32	
8	6146790	33	
9	6129132	34	
10	6129061	35	
11	6129197	36	
12	6147106	37	
13	6147231	38	
14	6147413	39	
15	6129245	40	
16	6147599	41	
17	9112868	42	
18	40735352	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

le | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Isham Cook

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Fairfield Dis. S.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 10 Mch. 64.

Where Fr. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 19 Apl. 64 as a recruit. Deserted 15 Aug. 64. Apprehended 25 Aug. 64, & confined in Mil. Pris. One months pay stopped by G.C.M. G.O. No. 46 Hd. Qrs. D. M. 1 Nov. 64. Deserted 2d time 4 Apr. 65.

(over)

C. F. McLaughlin

(338g) *Copyist.*

MAY. 13 9112868 * 1891 *

Apprehended 2 Sep. 65.
Loss of time to be made
good, & two months confine-
ment D.O. 113 Hd. Qrs.
Dis. West Tenn. Memphis,
Nov. 7/65; Maj. Gen.
J. C. Smith. (3 mo. 24
days. loss time)
Deserted 3d time Jan.
2 1866.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ishum Cook

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit joined Mch. 10. 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. Leap

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isham Cook

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 (1 Reg. Tenn. H.A.D.) Reg't. Roll dated

Ft. Pickering Tenn Apr 19, 1864

Where born Fairfield Dist. S.C.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft. Pickering Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apr 19, 1864

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isham Cook

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Subs't F B Wms 2 30

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isham Cook

Pvt-, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: in Mil Prison under charges for desertion

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3rd Arty | U.S.C.T.

Isham Cook

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 3rd Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated August 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug 15, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from desertion
Returned Aug 25/64

Book mark: .....

Isham Cook

(851) Copyist.

C | 3 H Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Isham Cook

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 186 5.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from desertion Sept 27/65.

Book mark: .....

S Vaughan

(351) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isham Cook

Pvt-, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined in Multz prison
charge Desertion Ft
Pickering

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isham Cook

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one Month pay
proper by Order G. C. M. G. O.
C. Hd Qrs D. M. Nov. 1. 64

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isham Cook

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stop one month's pay
proper by order G.C.M. G.O. 46
Headquarters, Dis. M. Nov. 12th, 1864.
Stop for 2 bayonets & scabbards
2 waist belts, $1.54

Book mark: ----

C H Clark

(358) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isham Cook

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 20 80/100 for 1 gun, 1 bayonet, 1 Wipe, 1 ball screw, 1 Tompion, 1 gun sling & haversack.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted April 4, 1865.
Also stop for 2 bayonet scabbards, and 2 waist belts & plates, $1 20, Acc. Rolls Jan & Feb, 1865

Roll Sept & Oct 65 next on which name appears

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) Copyist.

Co | 3 H Arty | U.S.C.T.

Isham Cook.

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When April 4, 1865.

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Isham Cook

Copyist.

(351)

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ishaw Cook

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Confined under charge for desertion.

.....

Book mark: .....

H. C. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isham Cook

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined.

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isham Cook

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Memphis, Tenn. 27 Janry, '66.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Isham Cook

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 1, 1866.

Deserted:

When Jany 28, 1866.

Where Fort Pickery Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Stoppage one months pay proper by sentence of Genl Court Martial G.O. 46 H.Q. Drs. Dist Memphis (Charge desertion) due U S for C & G. E. $4.70.

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(351) Copyist.

Isham Cook

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1865 - Absent without leave since Mar 17. 65

Apr 1865 - Loss: Apr 4 Ft Pickering Deserted

Oct & Nov 1865 - Absent: confined in military Prison, Memphis since Sept 24. 65

Dec 1865 - Absent confined in Mil Prison since Dec 6. 65

Jan 1866 - Loss: Jan 27. 66 Fort Pickering Tenn. Deserted

Book mark:

D N Hammer

(546) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Cook

Pvt., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on , **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Memphis.
Tn. Jany. 27/66.

Book mark:

P'Paul

(361) *Copyist.*

Cook Isham

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Mass Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 2	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[redacted]

V.

Isham Cook.

Smith

NARA1562

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 19, 1876

Mc, Mc. Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Isham Cook Sat, Co. "H",
3 Reg't U.S.C. Arty Hy, Copy of Sentence &c
date of desertion &c reqd.
Mc Rolls for July & Augt Sept & Oct '64, report him
"Inc military Prisoner for desertion
Nov & Dec 1864" Stop 1 mos pay G & Mc
G.O. 46 H.Q. Dy & Mc Nov 1 1864 G.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

S JJ

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discpln. Comds.
Jun. 19", 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Isham Cook, Co. H.,
3 Reg't U.S. Col. Arty Hy.
G.O. No. 46. H.Q. Dist of Memphis Memphis Nov 1 64.
Charge. — Desertion. — Findings — Guilty of
absence without leave. — Sentence — To forfeit pay
$10 per for one month. — Approved. —

Rej.

Mch 1. '76.

Respectfully returned to Mr. Ellerbrook with request that he give what information he may have in regard to trial, sentence &c in Sept or Oct 1865, or about that time, as previously asked for.

Respy, &c

E. A. Woodward
Jr. A. Paetow

Headqrs. Dist of Mid Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. Nov. 9/65

General Orders }
No 113 } Extract.

Par. 6 — Pvt. Isham Cook Co. H. 3d U.S.C. Cav (Hy)

Charge: "Desertion"

(Specification not given)

Plea: "Guilty"

Finding: "Guilty"

Sentence: "To be confined at hard labor for the period of two months, at such places as the Commanding General may direct, and to make good the time lost by desertion."

"Approved: Mil Prison at Fort Pickering, Tenn, is designated as the place of confinement."

By order of Bvt Maj. Genl
John Sedgwick
Bvt Brig Genl & A.A.G.

Records of Post Pickering, report: Isom Cook, Co H 3d U.S.C.A — Confined Nov. 9/65 — charge — "Desertion" by order of G. C. M. — Sentenced for two months confinement Released Janry 5/66."

Morning Report of Co. dated Janry 10/66, reports: "Pvt. Isham Cook from confinement to duty."

Co Desc. Book reports him "Deserted 2d time, 4th April 1865 apprehended 28th Sept. 1865 — loss of time to be made good 5 mos and 24 days."

R. R. D. C.
Mch 4/76 cas

98 Mm Cav

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 19, 1876.

Mr. Ellenbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Isham Cook Pvt., Co. "K",
3d *Reg't* U.S.C.A. (Ky.)

Trial, Sentence &c
M.R. March 1st '65 "Deserted April 4 '65."

M.R. Sept. & Oct '65 'Confined under charges for desertion'

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. J. Haldon

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Disctd. Commands
Febry 22, 1876

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

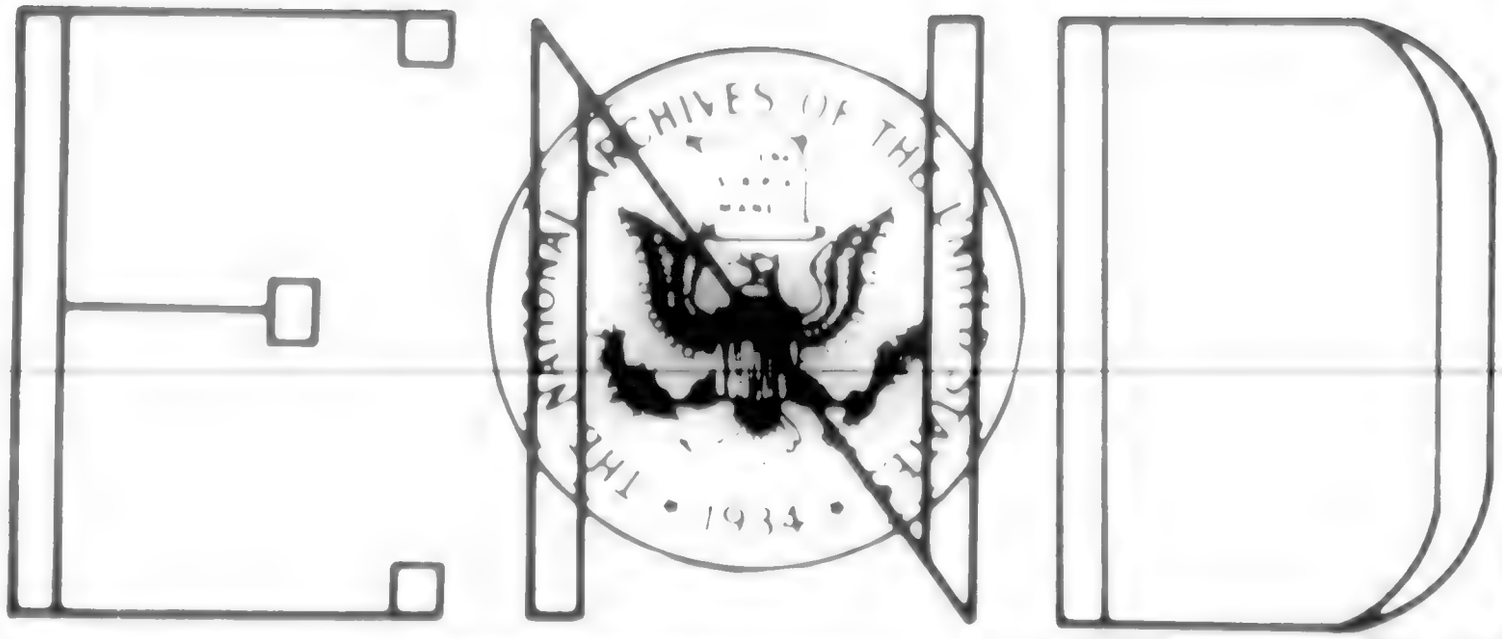
Reply in case of Isham Cook Pvt, Co. H,
3d *Reg't* U.S.C.T. (Ky)

C.M. Desc. Book reports him:- "Deserted August 15/64 at Fort Pickering, Tenn, returned August 25/64."
Headquarters Dist. of Memphis, Memphis, Tenn, Dec. 1/64 - General Orders No. 46 - Par. 1 - Isham Cook, Pvt. Co. "H", 3d U.S.C.T. (Ky) - Charge:- "Desertion". Findings:- "Not Guilty" but guilty of absence without leave." Sentence:- "To forfeit pay proper for one month."

C (a.g.) "Approved"
By order of Brig. Gen'l. N. C. Buckland

ROLL

32



MICROCOPY
818

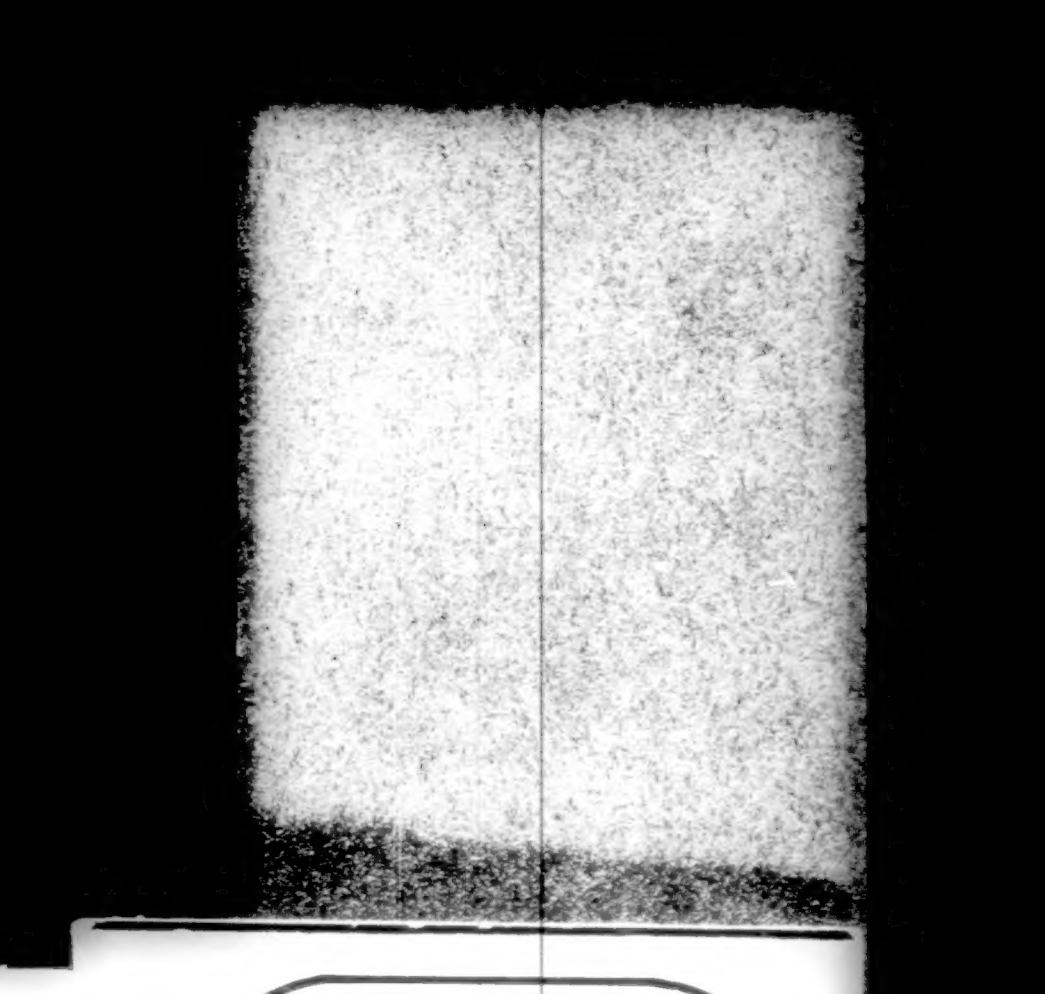
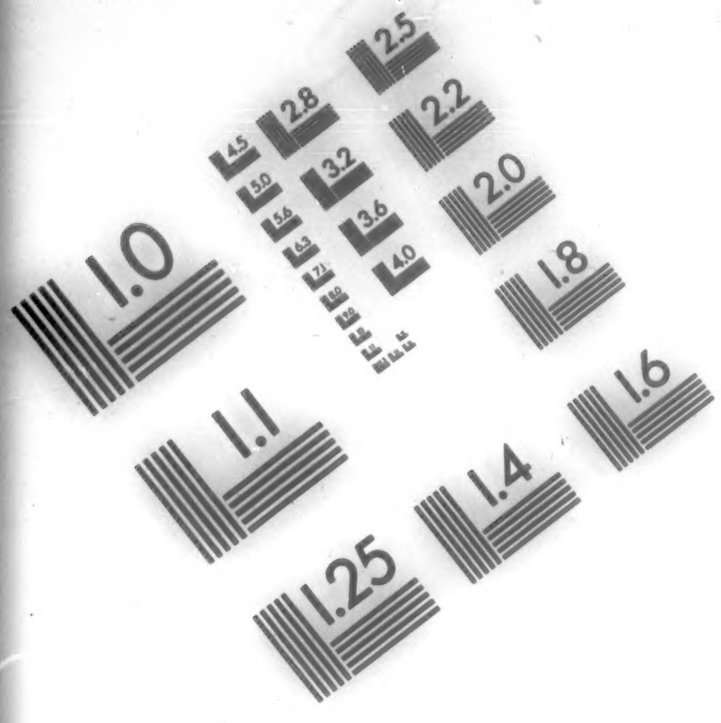
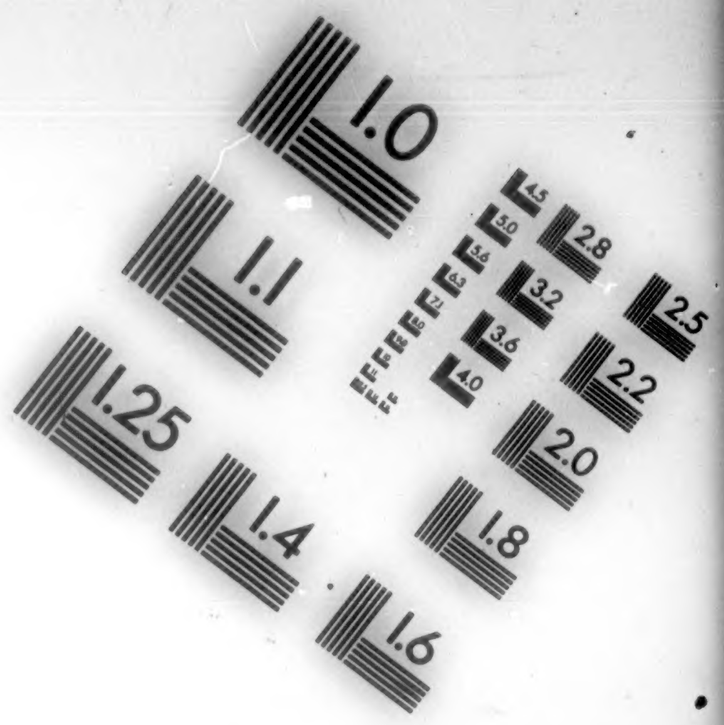
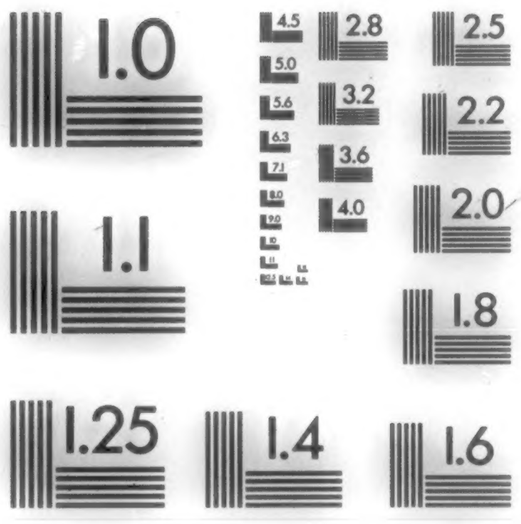
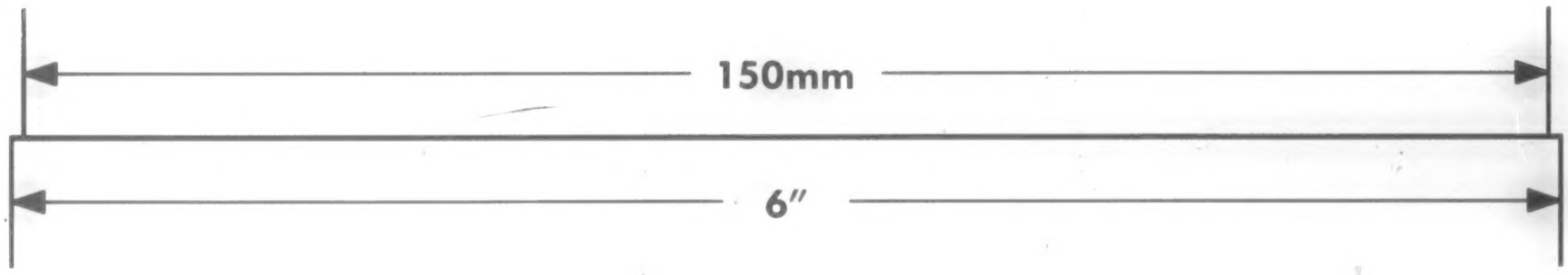


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)









APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND